

Queensland

# Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2013



#### Queensland

# Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2013

|            |              |   | Page |
|------------|--------------|---|------|
| Part 1     | Prelimina    | ry  |      |
| 1          | Short title  |   | 20   |
| 2          | Commend      | ement   | 20   |
| Part 2     | Amendme      | ents relating to industrial relations   |      |
| Division 1 | Amendme      | ent of Industrial Relations Act 1999  |      |
| 3          | Act amend    | ded   | 21   |
| 4          | Amendme      | ent of s 3 (Principal object of this Act)   | 21   |
| 5          | Amendme      | ent of ch 2, hdg (General employment conditions)                                      | 21   |
| 6          | Insertion of | of new ch 2, pt 1AA   | 21   |
|            | Part 1AA     | Preliminary   |      |
|            | 8AA          | Application of ch 2   | 22   |
| 7          | Insertion of | of new ch 2A  | 22   |
|            | Chapter 2    | A Modern employment conditions  |      |
|            | Part 1       | Preliminary   |      |
|            | 71B          | Application of ch 2A  | 22   |
|            | 71BA         | Definitions for ch 2A   | 22   |
|            | 71BB         | Meaning of long term casual employee  | 24   |
|            | Part 2       | Queensland Employment Standards   |      |
|            | Division 1   | Preliminary   |      |
|            | 71C          | Meaning of Queensland Employment Standards  | 24   |
|            | 71CA         | Queensland Employment Standards subject to provisions of modern industrial instrument | 25   |
|            | 71CB         | Relationship between Queensland Employment Standards and directives                   | 25   |
|            | Division 2   | Minimum wage  |      |

| 71D         | Entitlement to minimum wage                                 |    |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|----|--|--|--|
| Division 3  | Annual leave  |    |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 1 Entitlement to annual leave                             |    |  |  |  |
| 71E         | Application of sdiv 1                                       | 26 |  |  |  |
| 71EA        | Entitlement   | 26 |  |  |  |
| 71EB        | Working out completed year of employment                    | 27 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 2 Taking annual leave                                     |    |  |  |  |
| 71EC        | When annual leave may be taken                              | 28 |  |  |  |
| 71ED        | Terms that may be included in modern industrial instruments | 28 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 3 Payment for annual leave                                |    |  |  |  |
| 71EE        | Payment for annual leave                                    | 29 |  |  |  |
| 71EF        | Annual leave loading  | 30 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 4 Cashing out annual leave                                |    |  |  |  |
| 71EG        | Requirements for cashing out annual leave                   | 31 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 5 Payment on termination of employment                    |    |  |  |  |
| 71EH        | Payment for annual leave on termination of employment       | 32 |  |  |  |
| Division 4  | Personal leave  |    |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 1 Sick leave  |    |  |  |  |
| 71F         | Application of sdiv 1                                       | 32 |  |  |  |
| 71FA        | Entitlement to sick leave                                   | 33 |  |  |  |
| 71FB        | Requirement for employee to give notice etc                 | 34 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 2 Carer's leave   |    |  |  |  |
| 71FC        | Entitlement—employees other than casual employees           | 35 |  |  |  |
| 71FD        | Entitlement—long term casual employees                      | 36 |  |  |  |
| 71FE        | Entitlement—short term casual employees                     | 36 |  |  |  |
| 71FF        | Employee to provide supporting information to employer      | 37 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 3 Bereavement leave                                       |    |  |  |  |
| 71FG        | Application of sdiv 3                                       | 38 |  |  |  |
| 71FH        | Entitlement—employees other than casual employees           | 38 |  |  |  |
| 71FI        | Entitlement—casual employees                                | 39 |  |  |  |
| 71FJ        | Evidence to be provided by employee                         | 39 |  |  |  |
| 71FK        | Additional leave  | 40 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 4 Cultural leave  |    |  |  |  |
| 71FL        | Entitlement   | 40 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 5 General provision                                       |    |  |  |  |

| 71FM        | Relat   | ionship to other rights  | 41 |
|-------------|---------|--|----|
| Division 5  |         | Parental leave   |    |
| Subdivision | n 1 Pr  | eliminary  |    |
| 71G         | Appli   | cation of div 5  | 41 |
| 71GA        | Expla   | anation of types of parental leave                                     | 42 |
| 71GB        | Defin   | itions for div 5   | 42 |
| Subdivision | า 2     | Entitlement  |    |
| 71GC        | Appli   | cation of sdiv 2   | 45 |
| 71GD        | Entitle | ement to birth-related leave   | 45 |
| 71GE        | Entitle | ement to adoption leave  | 46 |
| 71GF        | Entitle | ement to surrogacy leave   | 46 |
| 71GG        | Maxir   | mum period of parental leave   | 46 |
| Subdivision | า 3     | Notices and information  |    |
| 71GH        | Empl    | oyee notice—intention to take maternity leave                          | 47 |
| 71GI        |         | oyee notice—intention to take birth-related leave than maternity leave | 47 |
| 71GJ        | Empl    | oyee notice—intention to take adoption leave                           | 48 |
| 71GK        | Empl    | oyee notice—intention to take surrogacy leave.                         | 49 |
| 71GL        | Reas    | ons not to give notice or documents                                    | 50 |
| 71GM        |         | equences of failure to give notice of intention to parental leave      | 50 |
| 71GN        | Empl    | oyee notice—change to situation  | 51 |
| 71GO        | Empl    | oyee to advise employer about particular changes                       | 51 |
| 71GP        | Empl    | oyer to advise about parental leave entitlements                       | 52 |
| 71GQ        |         | oyer's obligation to advise about significant ge at the workplace      | 52 |
| Subdivision | ո 4     | Application to extend parental leave or return part-time               |    |
| 71GR        | Appli   | cation for extension of parental leave                                 | 53 |
| 71GS        | Appli   | cation to work part-time   | 53 |
| 71GT        | Appli   | cation for extension or part-time work                                 | 54 |
| 71GU        |         | oyer's decision on application for extension or ime work               | 55 |
| Subdivision | า 5     | Other provisions affecting duration of parental leave                  |    |
| 71GV        | Spou    | ses not to take long parental leave at same time                       | 56 |
| 71GW        | Canc    | elling parental leave  | 57 |
| 71GX        | Parer   | ntal leave with other leave  | 58 |

| 71GY          | Interruption of parental leave by return to work 58 |  |    |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|----|--|--|--|
| 71GZ          | Extending period of parental leave by notice        |  |    |  |  |  |
| 71GZA         | Shortening period of parental leave                 |  |    |  |  |  |
| 71GZB         |   | on parental leave of employee ceasing to be ary caregiver        | 59 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision   | า 6   | Other entitlements   |    |  |  |  |
| 71GZC         | Speci   | ial maternity leave and sick leave                               | 60 |  |  |  |
| 71GZD         | Speci   | ial adoption leave   | 60 |  |  |  |
| 71GZE         | Speci   | ial surrogacy leave  | 61 |  |  |  |
| 71GZF         | Retur   | n to work after parental leave etc                               | 61 |  |  |  |
| 71GZG         | Trans   | fer to a safe job  | 62 |  |  |  |
| 71GZH         | Conti   | nuity of service   | 63 |  |  |  |
| 71GZI         | Dismi   | issal because of pregnancy or parental leave                     | 63 |  |  |  |
| 71GZJ         | Repla   | acement employees  | 64 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision   | า 7   | General  |    |  |  |  |
| 71GZK         | Relat   | ionship to other rights  | 64 |  |  |  |
| Division 6 L  |   | Long service leave   |    |  |  |  |
| Subdivision 1 |   | Preliminary  |    |  |  |  |
| 71H Defini    |   | itions for div 6   | 65 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision   | า 2   | Relationship of division 6 with continuity of service provisions |    |  |  |  |
| 71HA          | Appli   | cation of pt 5 for particular purposes                           | 66 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision   | า 3   | Entitlement  |    |  |  |  |
| 71HB          | Entitle   | ement—employees other than seasonal employees                    | 66 |  |  |  |
| 71HC          | Conti   | nuity of service—service before 23 June 1990.                    | 69 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision   | n 2   | Taking long service leave  |    |  |  |  |
| 71HD          | Takin   | g long service leave   | 69 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision   | า 3   | Payment for long service leave etc. for employees generally      |    |  |  |  |
| 71HE          | Rate  | of payment   | 70 |  |  |  |
| 71HF          | Paym  | ent for commission   | 71 |  |  |  |
| 71HG          | Dispu   | ites about payment—piecework rates                               | 72 |  |  |  |
| 71HH          | Other   | matters relating to payment for long service leave               | 72 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision   | า 4   | Casual or regular part-time employees                            |    |  |  |  |
| 71HI          | Defin   | ition for sdiv 4   | 73 |  |  |  |
| 71HJ          | Conti   | nuity of service—casual employees                                | 73 |  |  |  |

| 71HK        | Taking long service leave—casual or regular part-time employees |   |    |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|----|--|--|
| 71HL        | Payment for long service leave                                  |   |    |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 5   | Seasonal employees in sugar industry and meat works |    |  |  |
| 71HM        | Appli   | cation of sdiv 5                                    | 76 |  |  |
| 71HN        | Entitle   | ement to long service leave                         | 76 |  |  |
| 71HO        | Takin   | g long service leave                                | 77 |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 6   | Other seasonal employees                            |    |  |  |
| 71HP        | Entitle   | ement of other seasonal employees                   | 78 |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 7   | Miscellaneous provisions                            |    |  |  |
| 71HQ        | Paym  | nent instead of long service leave                  | 78 |  |  |
| 71HR        | Paym  | nent instead of long service leave on death         | 79 |  |  |
| 71HS        | Conti   | nuity not broken by service in Reserve Forces .     | 80 |  |  |
| 71HT        | Reco  | gnition of certain exemptions                       | 80 |  |  |
| 71HU        | Perso   | on who is both employer and employee                | 80 |  |  |
| Division 7  |   | Public holidays                                     |    |  |  |
| 711         | Defin   | itions for div 7                                    | 81 |  |  |
| 71IA        | Entitle   | ement to be absent on public holiday                | 81 |  |  |
| 71IB        | Paym  | nent for public holiday                             | 82 |  |  |
| Division 8  |   | Jury service leave                                  |    |  |  |
| 71J         | Entitl  | ement   | 84 |  |  |
| Division 9  |   | Notice of termination and redundancy                |    |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 1   | Notice of termination                               |    |  |  |
| 71K         | Appli   | cation of sdiv 1                                    | 86 |  |  |
| 71KA        | What  | employer must do to dismiss employee                | 87 |  |  |
| 71KB        | Empl  | oyer's failure to give notice or pay compensation   | 88 |  |  |
| 71KC        | Minin   | num period of notice required from employers        | 88 |  |  |
| 71KD        | Minin   | num amount of compensation required                 | 89 |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 2   | Redundancy pay                                      |    |  |  |
| 71KE        | Appli   | cation of sdiv 2                                    | 90 |  |  |
| 71KF        | Entitle   | ement to redundancy pay                             | 91 |  |  |
| 71KG        | Varia   | tion of redundancy pay by commission                | 92 |  |  |
| Part 3      |   | Content of modern industrial instruments            |    |  |  |
| Division 1  |   | Preliminary   |    |  |  |
| 71L         | Mear  | ning of modern industrial instrument for pt 3       | 93 |  |  |

| 71LA        | Requ   | ired or permitted provisions                            | 93  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|-----|--|--|--|
| 71LB        | Non-allowable provisions                               |   |     |  |  |  |
| 71LC        | Provisions that contravene s 71LA or 71LB of no effect |   |     |  |  |  |
| Division 2  |  | Required content  |     |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | า 1  | Required content—all modern industrial instruments      |     |  |  |  |
| 71M         | Cons   | ultation—major organisational changes                   | 95  |  |  |  |
| 71MA        | Dispu  | ute resolution  | 95  |  |  |  |
| 71MB        | Indivi   | dual flexibility arrangements                           | 95  |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | า 2  | Required content—modern awards                          |     |  |  |  |
| 71MC        | Cove   | rage  | 97  |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | า 3  | Required content—certified agreements                   |     |  |  |  |
| 71MD        | Nomi   | nal expiry date   | 98  |  |  |  |
| 71ME        | Other  | r matters   | 98  |  |  |  |
| Division 3  |  | Permitted content                                       |     |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | n 1  | Permitted content—all modern industrial instruments     |     |  |  |  |
| 71N         | Gene   | eral matters  | 98  |  |  |  |
| 71NA        |  | Provisions related to Queensland Employment Standards   |     |  |  |  |
| 71NB        | Other  | r incidental provisions                                 | 100 |  |  |  |
| 71NC        | Mach   | inery provisions  | 101 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | ո 2  | Permitted content—modern awards                         |     |  |  |  |
| 71ND        | Gene   | eral matters  | 101 |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | า 3  | Permitted content—certified agreements                  |     |  |  |  |
| 71NE        | Provi  | sions about employment relationship                     | 102 |  |  |  |
| Division 4  |  | Non-allowable content                                   |     |  |  |  |
| Subdivision | า 1  | Non-allowable content—all modern industrial instruments |     |  |  |  |
| 710         | Contr  | racting provision                                       | 102 |  |  |  |
| 710A        | Empl   | oyment security provision                               | 103 |  |  |  |
| 710B        | Enco   | uragement provision                                     | 105 |  |  |  |
| 710C        | Orgai  | nisational change provision                             | 106 |  |  |  |
| 710D        | Policy   | y incorporation provision                               | 107 |  |  |  |
| 710E        | Privat   | te practice provision                                   | 108 |  |  |  |
| 710F        | Reso   | urce allocation provision                               | 108 |  |  |  |
| 710G        | Right  | of entry  | 108 |  |  |  |

|    | 710H        | Discri   | minatory provisions                                       | 109  |
|----|-------------|----------|---|------|
|    | 71OI        |          | ular provisions displacing Queensland<br>byment Standards | 109  |
|    | 710J        | Gene     | al matters  | 109  |
|    | Subdivision | n 2      | Non-allowable content—modern awards                       |      |
|    | 710K        | Gene     | al matters  | 110  |
|    | Subdivision | n 3      | Non-allowable content—certified agreements                |      |
|    | 710L        | Gene     | ral matters   | 110  |
|    | Part 4      |          | Equal remuneration for work of equal or comparable value  |      |
|    | 71P         | Defini   | tion for pt 4   | 111  |
|    | 71PA        | Order    | s requiring equal remuneration                            | 111  |
|    | 71PB        | Order    | s only on application                                     | 112  |
|    | 71PC        | Requi    | rements about making of order by commission               | 112  |
|    | 71PD        |          | diate or progressive introduction of equal neration       | 112  |
|    | 71PE        | Emplo    | yer not to reduce remuneration                            | 112  |
|    | 71PF        | Pt 4 d   | oes not limit other rights                                | 113  |
|    | 71PG        | Applic   | ations under pt 4   | 113  |
|    | Part 5      |          | Continuity of service and employment                      |      |
|    | 71Q         | Defini   | tions for pt 5  | 114  |
|    | 71QA        | How p    | ot 5 applies  | 114  |
|    | 71QB        | Contir   | nuity of service—transfer of calling                      | 114  |
|    | 71QC        | Contir   | nuity of service—apprentices or trainees                  | 115  |
|    | 71QD        | Contir   | nuity of service—generally                                | 116  |
| 8  | Amendme     | nt of s  | 72 (Who this chapter does not apply to)                   | 118  |
| 9  | Amendme     | nt of s  | 85A (Application of div 1AA)                              | 118  |
| 10 | Replaceme   | ent of c | h 5, hdg  | 118  |
| 11 | Insertion o | f new o  | ch 5, pt 1AA  | 119  |
|    | Part 1AA    |          | Application of ch 5                                       |      |
|    | 122B        | Applic   | ation of ch 5   | 119  |
| 12 | Amendme     | nt of s  | 123 (Form, effect and term of award)                      | 119  |
| 13 | Amendme     | nt of s  | 124 (Persons bound by award)                              | 119  |
| 14 | Replaceme   | ent of c | ch 5, pts 2 and 3   | 120  |
|    | Part 2      |          | Commission's powers                                       |      |
|    | 125         | Repea    | aling awards  | 120  |
| 15 | Amendme     | nt of s  | 135 (Inconsistency between awards and contracts           | )120 |

| 16 | Insertion of | of new c               | h 5, pt 8  | 121 |  |  |
|----|--------------|------------------------|--|-----|--|--|
|    | Part 8       |                        | Modernisation of awards  |     |  |  |
|    | Division 1   |                        | Preliminary  |     |  |  |
|    | 140B         | Definit                | ions for pt 8  | 121 |  |  |
|    | 140BA        | Object                 | of modernising awards  | 121 |  |  |
|    | 140BB        | Comm                   | ission's award modernisation function                          | 122 |  |  |
|    | Division 2   |                        | Award modernisation process                                    |     |  |  |
|    | Subdivisio   | n 1                    | Award modernisation requests                                   |     |  |  |
|    | 140C         | Ministe                | er may make award modernisation request                        | 123 |  |  |
|    | 140CA        | Variati                | on of award modernisation request                              | 124 |  |  |
|    | 140CB        |                        | ation of award modernisation request or variation              | 125 |  |  |
|    | Subdivisio   | n 2                    | Procedure for modernisation process                            |     |  |  |
|    | 140CC        | Proce                  | dure for carrying out modernisation process                    | 125 |  |  |
|    | 140CD        | Deadli<br>proces       | ne for completion of award modernisation                       | 126 |  |  |
|    | 140CE        |                        | g of modern awards and repeal of odernisation awards           | 126 |  |  |
| 17 | Insertion of | Insertion of new ch 5A |  |     |  |  |
|    | Chapter 5    | A                      | Modern awards  |     |  |  |
|    | Part 1       |                        | Preliminary  |     |  |  |
|    | 140D         | Moder                  | n awards objectives  | 127 |  |  |
|    | 140DA        | Definit                | ions for ch 5A   | 130 |  |  |
|    | Part 2       |                        | Coverage and operation of modern awards                        |     |  |  |
|    | 140E         | Who a                  | modern award applies to  | 131 |  |  |
|    | 140EA        | Signifi                | cance of application of modern award                           | 131 |  |  |
|    | 140EB        | When                   | a modern award operates  | 132 |  |  |
|    | 140EC        | Relation               | onship of modern award with certified agreement                | 132 |  |  |
|    | 140ED        | Relation               | onship of modern award with contract of service                | 133 |  |  |
|    | Part 3       |                        | Making, varying and revoking modern awards                     |     |  |  |
|    | Division 1   |                        | Periodic reviews of modern awards                              |     |  |  |
|    | 140F         | Period                 | ic reviews of a modern award                                   | 134 |  |  |
|    | 140FA        | Requi                  | rement about variation of minimum wages                        | 134 |  |  |
|    | Division 2   |                        | Other exercise of powers to make, vary or revoke modern awards |     |  |  |
|    | 140G         |                        | rs may be exercised to achieve modern awards ives              | 135 |  |  |

|    | 140GA        | Application to vary, revoke or make modern award under s 140G  | 135 |
|----|--------------|--|-----|
|    | 140GB        | Variation to update or omit name of employer or organisation   | 137 |
|    | 140GC        | Variation to remove ambiguity or uncertainty or to correct error   | 138 |
|    | 140GD        | Variation on referral by Anti-Discrimination Commission  | 139 |
|    | Division 3   | General provisions about exercise of commission's powers   |     |
|    | 140H         | Requirements about revoking a modern award   | 139 |
|    | 140HA        | When variation determination comes into operation .  | 139 |
|    | 140HB        | Retrospective variation of modern awards   | 140 |
|    | Part 4       | Technical matters  |     |
|    | 1401         | Definition for pt 4  | 14  |
|    | 140IA        | Formal requirements of relevant instruments  | 14  |
|    | 140IB        | Publication of relevant instruments  | 14  |
|    | 140IC        | Publication of varied awards   | 142 |
|    | 140ID        | Interpretation of relevant instrument  | 142 |
| 18 | Replacem     | ent of ch 6, div 1, hdg  | 143 |
|    | Division 1/  | A Preliminary  |     |
|    | 140J         | Application of ch 6  | 143 |
|    | 140K         | Definitions for ch 6   | 143 |
| 19 | Amendme      | nt of s 141 (Certified agreements)   | 144 |
|    | 141          | Meaning of certified agreement   | 144 |
| 20 | Replacem     | ent of s 142 (Who may make certified agreements)   | 144 |
|    | 142          | Who may make certified agreements  | 144 |
| 21 | Insertion of | of new ch 6, div 1 and sdiv 1, hdgs  | 145 |
| 22 |              | nt of s 143 (Proposed parties to be advised when t is proposed)  | 145 |
| 23 |              | nt of s 144 (What is to be done when an agreement is   | 146 |
| 24 |              | nt of s 147A (Employer may ask employees to approve agreement being negotiated with employee organisation) | 147 |
| 25 | Insertion of | of new ch 6, div 1, sdiv 2, hdg  | 148 |
| 26 | Replacem     | ent of s 148 (Assistance in negotiating by conciliation)   | 148 |
|    | 148          | Commission to help negotiating parties   | 148 |
|    | 148A         | Commission's conciliation powers   | 151 |
|    | 148B         | Commission can not order wage increase   | 152 |
|    |              |  |     |

| 27 | Insertion of | f new    | ch 6, div 1, sdiv 3, hdg  | 152 |
|----|--------------|----------|---|-----|
| 28 |              |          | s 149 (Arbitration if conciliation unsuccessful)                            | 152 |
|    | 149          | Arbitra  | ation if conciliation unsuccessful  | 152 |
|    | 149A         | Arbitra  | ation period  | 153 |
|    | 149B         |          | ench to determine matters by arbitration unless president directs otherwise | 154 |
|    | 149C         | Arbitra  | ation powers of full bench  | 155 |
|    | 149D         | Issue    | s full bench must consider  | 155 |
|    | 149E         | Full b   | ench must publish reasons   | 158 |
| 29 | Amendmer     | nt of s  | 150 (Determinations made under s 149)                                       | 158 |
| 30 | Insertion of | f new    | ch 6, div 1, sdivs 4 and 5  | 159 |
|    | Subdivision  | า 4      | Industrial action during conciliation and arbitration periods               |     |
|    | 150A         |          | otected industrial action during conciliation and ation periods             | 159 |
|    | Subdivision  | า 5      | Other matters   |     |
| 31 | Replaceme    | ent of s | s 155 (Right of employee organisation to be heard)                          | 160 |
|    | 155          | Entitie  | es that may be heard on application   | 160 |
| 32 | Amendmer     | nt of s  | 156 (Certifying an agreement)   | 160 |
| 33 |              |          | 157 (When commission to refuse to certify an                                | 161 |
| 34 |              |          | 158 (Other options open to the commission of the certify agreement)         | 162 |
| 35 | Amendmer     | nt of s  | 166 (Persons bound)   | 162 |
| 36 | Amendmer     | nt of s  | 168 (Extending a certified agreement)                                       | 163 |
| 37 |              |          | 176 (Requirements for other industrial action by anisation or employees)    | 163 |
| 38 | Insertion of | f new    | s 176A  | 163 |
|    | 176A         | Claim    | s including non-allowable content   | 163 |
| 39 | Amendmer     | nt of s  | 177A (Provision about notice of industrial action)                          | 164 |
| 40 |              |          | 181E (Conciliation of matter during post-industrial period)                 | 164 |
| 41 |              |          | 181F (Determination of matter by commission ial action negotiation period)  | 164 |
| 42 | Insertion of | f new    | ch 6A   | 165 |
|    | Chapter 6A   | 4        | Arrangements for high-income senior employees                               |     |
|    | Part 1       |          | Preliminary   |     |
|    | 188          | Defini   | tions for ch 6A   | 165 |

|    | 189     | Who is a high-income senior employee  | 166 |
|----|---------|---|-----|
|    | 190     | What is a high-income position  | 166 |
|    | 191     | What is the high-income threshold   | 166 |
|    | 192     | What is an employee's remuneration  | 166 |
|    | 193     | What is a high-income guarantee contract                                    | 168 |
|    | Part 2  | High-income guarantee contracts and high-income positions                   |     |
|    | 194     | Effect of engagement under high-income guarantee contract                   | 169 |
|    | 195     | Effect of high-income position  | 169 |
|    | 196     | Effect of position ceasing to be high-income position.                      | 171 |
|    | Part 3  | Other matters for high-income senior employees                              |     |
|    | 197     | Offering high-income guarantee contract not prohibited conduct              | 172 |
|    | 198     | Inconsistency between awards and high-income guarantee contracts            | 173 |
|    | 199     | Private practice provision in industrial instrument                         | 173 |
|    | 200     | Medical practitioner's private practice arrangements in contract of service | 174 |
|    | 201     | Medical practitioner's refusal to accept high-income guarantee contract     | 175 |
| 43 |         | ent of s 242D (Appointment of members on full-time or basis)                | 175 |
| 44 | Amendme | ent of s 242E (Functions of the president)                                  | 175 |
| 45 | Amendme | ent of s 242F (Functions of the vice-president)                             | 176 |
| 46 | Amendme | ent of s 242G (Administration of the court)                                 | 176 |
| 47 | Amendme | ent of s 243 (Appointment of president)                                     | 176 |
| 48 |         | ent of s 244 (When a Supreme Court judge is appointed ent)                  | 176 |
| 49 | Amendme | ent of s 245 (When president holds office)                                  | 177 |
| 50 | Amendme | ent of s 246 (Acting president)   | 178 |
| 51 | Amendme | ent of s 248 (Court's jurisdiction)   | 178 |
| 52 | Amendme | ent of s 256 (Composition)  | 178 |
| 53 |         | ent of s 258A (Appointment of other deputy presidents mmission)             | 179 |
| 54 | Amendme | ent of s 259 (Industrial commissioners)                                     | 179 |
| 55 |         | ent of s 260 (When deputy president or industrial oner holds office)        | 180 |

| 56 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 273 (Commission's functions)  | 180 |
|----|--------------------|--|---|-----|
| 57 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 287 (General rulings)   | 180 |
| 58 | Omission           | of s 28  | 38 (Statement of policy)  | 181 |
| 59 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 292 (Magistrate's jurisdiction)   | 181 |
| 60 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 319 (Representation of parties)   | 181 |
| 61 |                    |  | 320 (Basis of decisions of the commission and   | 181 |
| 62 | Amendme registrar) | nt of s  | 341 (Appeal from commission, magistrate or  | 182 |
| 63 | Amendme registrar) | nt of s  | 342 (Appeal from commission, magistrate or  | 182 |
| 64 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 391 (Wages etc. to be paid without deduction).  | 182 |
| 65 | Insertion of       | of new   | s 391A  | 182 |
|    | 391A               |  | uction for industrial association membership bited  | 183 |
| 66 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 459 (Powers of court)   | 183 |
| 67 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 462 (Interim orders)  | 183 |
| 68 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 463 (Hearing application)   | 184 |
| 69 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 464 (Effect of declaration)   | 184 |
| 70 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 465 (Direction must be complied with)   | 184 |
| 71 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 535 (Court may decide)  | 184 |
| 72 | Amendme            | Amendment of s 536 (Deciding application)                          |   |     |
| 73 | Amendme<br>185     | Amendment of s 691B (Industrial instruments to which this part app |   |     |
| 74 | Amendme            | nt of s  | 691C (Particular provisions are of no effect)   | 185 |
| 75 | Insertion of       | of new   | ch 20, pt 18  | 186 |
|    | Part 18            |  | Transitional provisions for Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013 |     |
|    | Division 1         |  | Preliminary   |     |
|    | 807                | Defin  | nitions for pt 18   | 186 |
|    | Division 2         |  | Provisions about conditions of employment   |     |
|    | Subdivisio         | n 1  | General provisions  |     |
|    | 808                | Appli  | cation of div 2   | 187 |
|    | 809                | Leav   | e accrued or approved before application day  | 187 |
|    | 810                | Work   | ring out leave entitlements   | 187 |
|    | 811                | Notic  | es etc. given before application day  | 188 |
|    | Subdivisio         | n 2  | Annual leave  |     |

| 812   | Orde            | Order about payment for commission 18  |     |  |  |
|---|-----------------|--|-----|--|--|
| 813   | Leave           | e loading payments made before application day   | 189 |  |  |
| Subdivision   | า 3             | Parental leave   |     |  |  |
| 814   | Parer           | Parental leave started under ch 2  |     |  |  |
| 815   | Applio<br>chanç | cation of obligation to advise about significant ge  | 191 |  |  |
| 816   | Spou            | ses not to take long parental leave at same time   | 191 |  |  |
| Subdivision   | า 4             | Long service leave   |     |  |  |
| 817   | Agree           | ement or notice under s 45   | 192 |  |  |
| 818   | Orde            | about payment for commission   | 192 |  |  |
| 819   | Decis           | ion by commission about piecework rates  | 192 |  |  |
| 820   |                 | ng decisions or agreements about entitlement to, ent for, or taking of, long service leave | 193 |  |  |
| Division 3  |                 | Provisions about awards  |     |  |  |
| Subdivision   | า 1             | Provisions for pre-modernisation awards  |     |  |  |
| 821   | Appli           | cation of new ch 5, pt 2   | 194 |  |  |
| 822   | Existi          | ng matters being heard under s 125 or 130  | 194 |  |  |
| 823   | Conti           | nuation of exemptions under ch 5, pt 3   | 195 |  |  |
| Subdivision   | า 2             | Provisions for modern awards   |     |  |  |
| 824   |                 | rn award does not apply to employee covered by nodernisation certified agreement           | 195 |  |  |
| Division 4  |                 | Provisions about certified agreements  |     |  |  |
| 825   | Retro           | spective operation   | 196 |  |  |
| 826   | Certif          | ied agreements and determinations continue   | 196 |  |  |
| 827   | Conti           | nuing agreements and determinations  | 196 |  |  |
| 828   | Exter           | sion of nominal expiry date by up to 1 year  | 197 |  |  |
| 829   | Conti           | nuing agreements can not be dealt with   | 197 |  |  |
| 830   | Regu            | lation may prescribe a wage increase   | 198 |  |  |
| 831   | Existi          | ng arbitrations  | 198 |  |  |
| 832   | Existi          | ng applications for certification  | 199 |  |  |
| Division 5  |                 | Other provisions   |     |  |  |
| 833   | Wage            | e deductions for industrial association membership   | 200 |  |  |
| 834   |                 | nued protection from liability for ombudsman and al of QWRO                                | 200 |  |  |
| 835   | Trans           | itional regulation-making power  | 200 |  |  |
| Amendment of sch 2 (Appointments)                   |                 |  |     |  |  |
| Amendment of sch 3 (Minimum redundancy payment) 201 |                 |  |     |  |  |

76 77

| 78         | Amendn    | Amendment of sch 4 (Provisions for protected action ballots)   |  |           |  |
|------------|-----------|--|--|-----------|--|
| 79         |           | Amendment of sch 4A (Application of this Act to prescribed Hospital and Health Services and their employees) |  |           |  |
| 80         | Amendn    | Amendment of sch 5 (Dictionary)  |  |           |  |
| Division 2 | Amend     | Amendment of Hospital and Health Boards Act 2011   |  |           |  |
| 81         | Act ame   | Act amended  |  |           |  |
| 82         |           | Amendment of s 10 (Statewide employment and industrial relations arrangements)                               |  |           |  |
| 83         | Amendn    | nent of s  | 19 (Functions of Services)                                   | 211       |  |
| 84         | Amendn    | nent of s  | 20 (Powers of Services)                                      | 211       |  |
| 85         | Amendn    | nent of s  | 45 (Functions of chief executive)                            | 211       |  |
| 86         | Amendn    | nent of s  | 46 (Delegation by chief executive)                           | 211       |  |
| 87         |           |  | 47 (Health service directives)                               | 212       |  |
| 88         | Insertior | n of new   | pt 3, div 2A   | 212       |  |
|            | Division  | 2A   | Chief executive may issue health employment directives       |           |  |
|            | 51A       | Healt  | h employment directives                                      | 212       |  |
|            | 51B       | Relat  | ionship with legislation                                     | 213       |  |
|            | 51C       |  | ionship between health employment directives and instruments | d<br>213  |  |
|            | 51D       |  | cation of health employment directives                       | 214       |  |
|            | 51E       |  | h employment directives binding                              | 214       |  |
|            | 51F       | Revie  | ew of health employment directives                           | 214       |  |
| 89         | Amendn    | nent of s  | 66 (Conditions of employment)                                | 215       |  |
| 90         | Amendn    | nent of s  | 67 (Appointment of health service employees).                | 216       |  |
| 91         | Amendn    | nent of s  | 68 (Contracted health service employees other                |           |  |
|            | than hea  | alth exec  | utives)  | 217       |  |
| 92         | Amendn    | nent of p  | t 5, div 2, hdg (Health executive service)                   | 217       |  |
| 93         | Insertior | of new   | pt 5, div 2, sdiv 1, hdg                                     | 217       |  |
|            | Subdivis  | ion 1  | Health executive service                                     |           |  |
| 94         | Insertior | of new   | pt 5, div 2, sdiv 2 and sdiv 3, hdg                          | 217       |  |
|            | Subdivis  | ion 2  | Senior health service employees                              |           |  |
|            | 74A       | Mean   | ing of senior health service employee                        | 218       |  |
|            | 74B       |  | s of contract for contracted senior health service byees     | 218       |  |
|            | Subdivis  | sion 3   | Excluded matters   |           |  |
| 95         |           |  | 75 (Exclusion of certain matters from review unde            | er<br>219 |  |
|            |           |  |  |           |  |

| 96         |            | Omission of s 76 (Fixing of remuneration packages and classification levels for health executives)             |           |  |  |
|------------|------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| 97         | Amendm     | Amendment of s 78 (Transfer of health service employees)   |           |  |  |
| 98         |            | ent of s 79 (Entitlement on ending of particular employment)   | nt<br>220 |  |  |
| 99         |            | ent of s 80 (Departmental health service employees to be I by Services)  | 220       |  |  |
| 100        | Insertion  | of new s 80AA  | 220       |  |  |
|            | AA08       | High-income senior employees to be employed by Services  | 220       |  |  |
| 101        |            | ent of s 80B (Matters and proceedings not affected by becoming employees of prescribed Service)                | 222       |  |  |
| 102        | Insertion  | of new s 80C   | 222       |  |  |
|            | 80C        | Matters and proceedings not affected by persons becoming contracted senior health service employees in Service | n<br>222  |  |  |
| 103        | Insertion  | of new pt 13, div 4  | 223       |  |  |
|            | Division 4 | • •  |           |  |  |
|            | 320        | Senior health service employees  | 223       |  |  |
| 104        | Amendm     | Amendment of sch 2 (Dictionary)  |           |  |  |
| Division 3 | Amendm     | Amendment of Trading (Allowable Hours) Act 1990  |           |  |  |
| 105        | Act amer   | Act amended  |           |  |  |
| 106        | Amendm     | ent of s 4 (Meaning of terms)  | 224       |  |  |
| 107        |            | Amendment of pt 5, hdg (Orders concerning non-exempt shops, exhibitions and special displays)                  |           |  |  |
| 108        | Amendm     | ent of s 21 (Trading hours orders on non-exempt shops)   | 225       |  |  |
| 109        | Replacen   | nent of s 22 (Orders on exhibitions etc.)  | 225       |  |  |
|            | 22         | Approval of special exhibitions  | 226       |  |  |
| 110        |            | ent of s 23 (Powers and procedures relevant to ngs under ss 21 and 22)   | 226       |  |  |
| 111        | Insertion  | of new s 23A   | 227       |  |  |
|            | 23A        | Reference to full bench  | 227       |  |  |
| 112        | Amendm     | ent of s 25 (Leave may be granted by full bench)   | 227       |  |  |
| 113        | Amendm     | ent of s 27 (Summary dismissal of application)   | 228       |  |  |
| 114        | Replacen   | nent of s 29 (Compliance with conditions for exhibitions   | 228       |  |  |
|            | 29         | Compliance with conditions of special exhibitions order  | 228       |  |  |
| 115        | Insertion  | of new pt 8, div 3   | 228       |  |  |

|            | Division 3            | Transitional provisions for Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013 |     |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------|---|-----|--|--|
|            | 50                    | Definitions for div 3   | 229 |  |  |
|            | 51                    | Proceedings started before commencement   | 229 |  |  |
|            | 52                    | Special exhibition orders   | 230 |  |  |
| 116        | Insertion o           | f new sch 1   | 230 |  |  |
|            | Schedule 1            | Dictionary  |     |  |  |
| Division 4 | Minor and             | Minor and consequential amendments  |     |  |  |
| 117        | Legislation           | amended   | 230 |  |  |
| Part 3     | Other ame             | endments  |     |  |  |
| Division 1 | Amendme               | ent of Superannuation (State Public Sector) Act   |     |  |  |
| 118        | Act amend             | ed  | 231 |  |  |
| 119        | Amendme               | nt of s 2 (Interpretation)  | 231 |  |  |
| 120        | Amendme               | nt of s 3 (Establishment of board)  | 231 |  |  |
| 121        | Replaceme             | ent of ss 5–6AA   | 231 |  |  |
|            | 5                     | Membership of the board   | 232 |  |  |
| 122        |                       | Renumbering of s 6B (Appointment not affected by other laws restricting employment)   |     |  |  |
| 123        | Omission of           | Omission of ss 6C-6DAA  |     |  |  |
| 124        | Renumber              | Renumbering of ss 6DA-6F  |     |  |  |
| 125        | Omission of ss 6G–6J  |   |     |  |  |
| 126        | Replaceme             | ent of s 31 (Regulations)   | 232 |  |  |
|            | 31                    | Regulation-making power   | 232 |  |  |
| 127        | Insertion o           | f new pt 6, div 5   | 233 |  |  |
|            | Division 5            | Transitional provision for Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013  |     |  |  |
|            | 44                    | Appointments of existing trustees end   | 234 |  |  |
| Division 2 | Amendme<br>Regulation | ent of Superannuation (State Public Sector)<br>n 2006   |     |  |  |
| 128        | Regulation            | amended   | 234 |  |  |
| 129        | Insertion o           | f new pt 1 hdg  | 234 |  |  |
| 130        | Insertion o           | f new s 2A  | 234 |  |  |
|            | 2A                    | Interpretation  | 235 |  |  |
| 131        | Insertion o           | f new pt 2  | 235 |  |  |
|            | Part 2                | Board of trustees   |     |  |  |

|            | 2B        | Membership of the board  | 235 |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------|--|-----|--|--|--|
|            | 2C        | Appointment of trustees  | 235 |  |  |  |
|            | 2D        | Eligibility  | 236 |  |  |  |
|            | 2E        | Term of appointment  | 236 |  |  |  |
|            | 2F        | Vacancy in the office of trustee   | 236 |  |  |  |
|            | 2G        | Board may ask Minister to revoke trustee's appointment   | 237 |  |  |  |
|            | 2H        | Filling a vacancy in the office of a trustee   | 238 |  |  |  |
|            | 21        | Alternate trustees   | 239 |  |  |  |
|            | 2J        | Appointment of alternate trustees  | 239 |  |  |  |
|            | 2K        | Chairperson  | 240 |  |  |  |
|            | 2L        | Deputy chairperson   | 240 |  |  |  |
|            | 2M        | Conduct of business  | 241 |  |  |  |
|            | 2N        | Time and place of meetings   | 241 |  |  |  |
|            | 20        | Conduct of meetings  | 242 |  |  |  |
|            | 2P        | Resolutions other than at meetings   | 242 |  |  |  |
|            | Part 3    | Miscellaneous  |     |  |  |  |
| 132        | Amendm    | nent of s 3 (Units of the State public sector—Act, s 2(1))   | 243 |  |  |  |
| 133        | Omission  | n of s 5 (Prescribed number—Act, s 5)  | 243 |  |  |  |
| 134        | Insertion | of new pt 4  | 243 |  |  |  |
|            | Part 4    | Transitional provision for Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013 |     |  |  |  |
|            | 7         | Particular persons may hold office as trustee for more than 9 years  | 243 |  |  |  |
| 135        | Amendm    | nent of schedule (Units of the State public sector)  | 244 |  |  |  |
| 136        | Insertion | of new sch 2   | 244 |  |  |  |
|            | Schedule  | e 2 Dictionary   |     |  |  |  |
| Schedule 1 | Minor ar  | nd consequential amendments  | 245 |  |  |  |
| Part 1     | Amenda    | nents commencing on assent   |     |  |  |  |
|            | Industria | l Relations Act 1999   | 245 |  |  |  |
|            | Integrity | Integrity Act 2009   |     |  |  |  |
|            | Public Se | ervice Act 2008  | 249 |  |  |  |
| Part 2     | Amenda    | nents commencing on 1 December 2013  |     |  |  |  |
|            | Industria | Relations Act 1999   | 249 |  |  |  |

### 2013

## **A Bill**

for

An Act to amend the Industrial Relations Act 1999, the Hospital and Health Boards Act 2011, the Superannuation (State Public Sector) Act 1990, the Superannuation (State Public Sector) Regulation 2006 and the Trading (Allowable Hours) Act 1990, and to make minor and consequential amendments to the Acts listed in schedule 1, for particular purposes

1

The Parliament of Queensland enacts—

Part 1 Preliminary

[s 1]

|        | Part | 1    | Preliminary  | 2                |
|--------|------|------|--|------------------|
| Clause | 1    | Act  | tle S Act may be cited as the Industrial Relations (Fair Work Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment 2013. | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
| Clause | 2    | This | ncement  S Act, other than the following provisions, commences on eccember 2013—   | 7<br>8<br>9      |
|        |      | (a)  | sections 13(1), 14, 43 to 55, 59 and 64 to 72;   | 10               |
|        |      | (b)  | section 75 to the extent it inserts the following provisions of new chapter 20, part 18—                                 | 11<br>12         |
|        |      |      | • part heading   | 13               |
|        |      |      | • division 1   | 14               |
|        |      |      | • division 3, subdivision 1  | 15               |
|        |      |      | • division 4   | 16               |
|        |      |      | • division 5, heading  | 17               |
|        |      |      | • sections 833 and 834;  | 18               |
|        |      | (c)  | section 76;  | 19               |
|        |      | (d)  | part 2, divisions 3 and 4;   | 20               |
|        |      | (e)  | schedule 1, part 1.  | 21               |

| [s 3] | s | 3] |
|-------|---|----|
|-------|---|----|

|        | Part 2  | Amendments relating to industrial relations             | 1<br>2   |
|--------|---------|---|----------|
|        | Divisio | on 1 Amendment of Industrial Relations<br>Act 1999      | 3 4      |
| Clause | 3       | Act amended   | 5        |
|        |         | This division amends the Industrial Relations Act 1999. | 6        |
|        |         | Note—   | 7        |
|        |         | See also the amendments in schedule 1, parts 1 and 2.   | 8        |
| Clause | 4       | Amendment of s 3 (Principal object of this Act)         | 9        |
|        | (       | 1) Section 3(j)—  | 10       |
|        |         | omit.   | 11       |
|        | (2      | 2) Section 3(o)—  | 12       |
|        |         | omit.   | 13       |
| Clause |         | Amendment of ch 2, hdg (General employment conditions)  | 14<br>15 |
|        | (       | Chapter 2, heading, 'General'—                          | 16       |
|        | ć       | omit, insert—   | 17       |
|        |         | Pre-modernisation                                       | 18       |
| Clause | 6 I     | Insertion of new ch 2, pt 1AA                           | 19       |
|        | (       | Chapter 2, before part 1—                               | 20       |
|        | i       | insert—   | 21       |

[s 7]

|         | Part 1AA                  | Preliminary   | 1              |
|---------|---------------------------|---|----------------|
|         | 8AA Applicatio            | n of ch 2   | 2              |
|         |                           | applies to an employee who is bound by a sation industrial instrument in relation to aployment.                   | 3<br>4<br>5    |
|         | Note—                     |   | 6              |
|         |                           | oter 2A (Modern employment conditions) in to conditions of employment for all other s.                            | 7<br>8<br>9    |
| lause 7 | Insertion of new ch 2     | 1   | 10             |
|         | After chapter 2—          |   | 11             |
|         | insert—                   |   | 12             |
|         | Chapter 2                 | A Modern employment   | 13             |
|         | •                         | conditions  | 14             |
|         | Part 1                    | Preliminary   | 15             |
|         | 71B Application           | n of ch 2A  | 16             |
|         | particular en             | applies to all employees in relation to applyment if chapter 2 does not apply to e in relation to the employment. | 17<br>18<br>19 |
|         | 71BA Definition           | ns for ch 2A  | 20             |
|         | In this chapte            | er—   | 21             |
|         | <i>modern</i><br>followin | industrial instrument means any of the ng—  | 22<br>23       |
|         | (a) a n                   | nodern award;   | 24             |

|    | _          |
|----|------------|
| Γ_ | 71         |
| -  | <i>/</i> I |
|    |            |

|               | chapter 6 as amended by the modernising Act;   | 2 3                  |
|---------------|--|----------------------|
| ` /           | a determination made under section 149 as inserted by the modernising Act.   | 4<br>5               |
| (Fair         | ernising Act means the Industrial Relations Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other slation Amendment Act 2013.                    | 6<br>7<br>8          |
| ordin<br>mean | nary hours of work, for an employee,   | 9<br>10              |
| ]             | the employee's ordinary hours of work as provided for under a modern industrial instrument that applies to the employee; or        | 11<br>12<br>13       |
| (             | if paragraph (a) does not apply—the hours agreed by the employee and his or her employer as the employee's ordinary hours of work. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
| -             | nodernisation industrial instrument means of the following—  | 18<br>19             |
| j             | an award made under chapter 5 or continued in force under this Act, including an award as amended under chapter 5;                 | 20<br>21<br>22       |
| (             | a certified agreement that is certified under chapter 6 as in force before its amendment by the modernising Act;                   | 23<br>24<br>25       |
| ,             | a determination made under section 149 as it was in force before its replacement by the modernising Act.                           | 26<br>27<br>28       |
| emple         | ant industrial instrument, in relation to an oyee, means a modern industrial instrument applies to the employee.                   | 29<br>30<br>31       |

| 71BB  | Meaning of long term casual employee   | 1                          |
|-------|--|----------------------------|
| (1)   | For this chapter, a <i>long term casual employee</i> is a casual employee engaged by a particular employer, on a regular and systematic basis, for several periods of employment during a period of at least 1 year immediately before the employee seeks to access an entitlement under this chapter. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |
| (2)   | The periods of employment mentioned in subsection (1) include periods before and after the commencement of this section.   | 8<br>9<br>10               |
| Part  | 2 Queensland   | 11                         |
|       | <b>Employment Standards</b>  | 12                         |
| Divis | ion 1 Preliminary  | 13                         |
|       | Meaning of <i>Queensland Employment</i> tandards   | 14<br>15                   |
| (1)   | This part provides for minimum standards of employment of employees.   | 16<br>17                   |
| (2)   | The minimum standards relate to the following matters—   | 18<br>19                   |
|       | (a) minimum wage—division 2;   | 20                         |
|       | (b) annual leave—division 3;   | 21                         |
|       | (c) personal leave, including sick leave, carer's leave, bereavement leave and cultural leave—division 4;  | 22<br>23<br>24             |
|       | (d) parental leave—division 5;   | 25                         |
|       | (e) long service leave—division 6;   | 26                         |
|       | (f) public holidays—division 7;  | 27                         |
|       | (g) jury service leave—division 8;   | 28                         |

| - |            |
|---|------------|
| 0 | 71         |
| 0 | <i>1</i> I |

|      | (h) notice of termination and redundancy pay—division 9.  | 1<br>2                     |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| (3)  | Divisions 2 to 9 are the <i>Queensland</i> Employment Standards.  | 3 4                        |
|      | Queensland Employment Standards subject provisions of modern industrial instrument  | 5<br>6                     |
| subj | Queensland Employment Standards have effect ject to provisions included in a modern industrial rument under this Act.   | 7<br>8<br>9                |
| Note |   | 10                         |
|      | te part 3 for provisions about the content of modern industrial struments.  | 11<br>12                   |
|      | Relationship between Queensland ployment Standards and directives   | 13<br>14                   |
| (1)  | This section applies if a directive is inconsistent with a provision of the Queensland Employment Standards (a <i>QES provision</i> ).  | 15<br>16<br>17             |
| (2)  | For an inconsistency provision, the directive is taken not to be inconsistent with the QES provision to the extent that the effect of the directive is more favourable to an employee than the QES provision. | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
| (3)  | In this section—  | 23                         |
|      | directive means—  | 24                         |
|      | (a) a directive under the <i>Public Service Act</i> 2008 made by the chief executive of the Public Service Commission that is the subject of a regulation under section 52(2) of that Act; or                 | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |
|      | (b) a directive under the <i>Public Service Act</i> 2008 made by the Minister administering this Act; or  | 30<br>31<br>32             |

|         | (c) a health employment directive under the <i>Hospital and Health Boards Act 2011</i> .   | 1 2                  |
|---------|--|----------------------|
|         | inconsistency provision means—   | 3                    |
|         | (a) the <i>Public Service Act 2008</i> , section 51; or  | 4                    |
|         | (b) the <i>Hospital and Health Boards Act 2011</i> , section 51B.  | 5<br>6               |
| Divisio | on 2 Minimum wage  | 7                    |
| 71D Er  | ititlement to minimum wage   | 8                    |
| (1)     | An employee is entitled to a wage that is not less than the Queensland minimum wage.   | 9<br>10              |
| (2)     | This section does not apply to an employee who is excluded under section 287(5) from the operation of the full bench's general ruling declaring the Queensland minimum wage. | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
| Divisio | on 3 Annual leave  | 15                   |
| Subdi   | vision 1 Entitlement to annual leave   | 16                   |
| 71E Ap  | plication of sdiv 1  | 17                   |
| Thi     | s subdivision does not apply to—   | 18                   |
|         | (a) casual employees; or   | 19                   |
|         | (b) pieceworkers; or   | 20                   |
|         | (c) school-based apprentices or trainees.  | 21                   |
| 71EA E  | Entitlement  | 22                   |
| (1)     | For each completed year of employment with an employer, an employee is entitled to—  | 23<br>24             |

| - |            |
|---|------------|
| 0 | 71         |
| 0 | <i>1</i> I |

|      | (a) if the employee is not a shift worker—at least 4 weeks annual leave; or  | 1 2               |
|------|--|-------------------|
|      | (b) if the employee is a shift worker—at least 5 weeks annual leave.   | 3 4               |
| (2)  | Annual leave is exclusive of a public holiday that falls during the leave.   | 5<br>6            |
| (3)  | However, if an employee is entitled to additional annual leave as compensation for working on a particular public holiday, annual leave is inclusive of the particular public holiday. | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10 |
| (4)  | Annual leave accumulates, unless a modern industrial instrument provides otherwise.  | 11<br>12          |
| (5)  | This section does not confer an entitlement or an additional entitlement in relation to employment before 4 June 1999.   | 13<br>14<br>15    |
| (6)  | In this section—   | 16                |
|      | shift worker means an employee who—  | 17                |
|      | (a) is employed in a calling in which shifts are worked 24 hours a day, 7 days a week; and   | 18<br>19          |
|      | (b) works a rotating roster that includes each of the shifts.  | 20<br>21          |
| 71EB | Working out completed year of employment   | 22                |
| (1)  | This section applies for working out a completed year of employment for section 71EA.  | 23<br>24          |
| (2)  | The following periods when an employee is absent without pay are not to be taken into account—   | 25<br>26<br>27    |
|      | (a) a period of more than 3 months when an employee is absent with the employer's approval;  | 28<br>29<br>30    |
|      | (b) a period when an employee is absent without the employer's approval, unless the  | 31<br>32          |

|      | employee is absent for not more than 3 months because of illness or injury certified to by a doctor.   | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| Subd | livision 2 Taking annual leave   | 4                          |
| 71EC | When annual leave may be taken   | 5                          |
| (1)  | An employee and employer may agree when the employee is to take annual leave.  | 6<br>7                     |
| (2)  | If the employee and employer can not agree, the employer—  | 8<br>9                     |
|      | (a) may decide when the employee is to take leave; and   | 10<br>11                   |
|      | (b) must give the employee at least 14 days written notice of the starting date of the leave.  | 12<br>13<br>14             |
| (3)  | An employee and employer may agree that the employee take all or any part of the employee's annual leave before becoming entitled to it.   | 15<br>16<br>17             |
| (4)  | If the employee takes leave before becoming entitled to it, the employee is only entitled, at the end of the completed year of employment, to the balance of the leave that would be due at the end of the year. | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|      | Terms that may be included in modern idustrial instruments   | 23<br>24                   |
|      | modern industrial instrument may include the bllowing—   | 25<br>26                   |
|      | (a) terms requiring an employee to take annual leave in particular circumstances, but only if the requirement is reasonable;   | 27<br>28<br>29             |

| - |            |
|---|------------|
| 0 | <i>/</i> I |
| 0 | <i>1</i> I |
|   |            |

|        | (b) terms otherwise dealing with the taking of annual leave.   | 1 2                              |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| Subdi  | vision 3 Payment for annual leave  | 3                                |
| 71EE F | Payment for annual leave   | 4                                |
| (1)    | Unless an employee and employer otherwise agree, the employer must pay the employee for annual leave in advance.   | 5<br>6<br>7                      |
| (2)    | The employer must pay for the leave—   | 8                                |
|        | (a) at the ordinary rate being paid to the employee immediately before the leave is taken; or  | 9<br>10<br>11                    |
|        | (b) if, immediately before taking the leave, the employee is being paid at a higher rate than the ordinary rate—at the higher rate.  | 12<br>13<br>14                   |
| (3)    | If an employee is entitled to receive an amount representing commission in the employee's annual leave payment, the employer must pay the default average commission unless—   | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18             |
|        | (a) a relevant industrial instrument, or a contract between the employer and employee, otherwise provides; or  | 19<br>20<br>21                   |
|        | (b) the commission, on application, considers that the default average commission would not represent a fair amount in the circumstances.  | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25             |
| (4)    | If, on application under subsection (3)(b), the commission considers the default average commission would not represent a fair amount in the circumstances, the commission may make the order it considers appropriate in the circumstances. | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |
| (5)    | In this section—   | 32                               |

|      | aej                               | and average commission means—   | 1                          |
|------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
|      |                                   | the total commissions payable to the employee in the 1 year before the leave is taken, or during the employee's period of employment, whichever is less   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5           |
|      |                                   | divided by 365.25, or the number of days in<br>the employee's period of employment,<br>whichever is less  | 6<br>7<br>8                |
|      |                                   | multiplied by the number of days starting on<br>the day the leave commences and ending on<br>the day before the employee is due to return<br>to work.   | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12        |
| 71EF | Annu                              | al leave loading  | 13                         |
| (1)  | enti<br>enti<br>17 <sup>1</sup> / | addition to the employee's annual leave itlement under this division, the employee is itled to receive a further amount of at least $l_2\%$ of the amount payable under section $EE(2)(a)$ .  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
| (2)  | emj                               | wever, if the employee's employer pays the ployee a prescribed additional amount and the ount—  | 19<br>20<br>21             |
|      | (a)                               | is less than $17^{1}/_{2}\%$ of the amount payable under section $71\text{EE}(2)(a)$ —the employee is entitled to receive a further amount so the employee receives the amount the employee is entitled to under subsection (1); or | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
|      | (b)                               | is at least $17^{1}/_{2}\%$ of the amount payable under section $71\text{EE}(2)(a)$ —the employee is not entitled to receive an amount under subsection (1).  | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30       |
| (3)  | In t                              | his section—  | 31                         |

| Part 2 Amendments rela | ating to industrial relatio | าทร |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|

| -77 |
|-----|
|     |
| ,   |
|     |

| prescribed additional amount means an amount, however described, in addition to the employee's annual leave entitlement under this division. |  |                            |  |
|--|--|----------------------------|--|
|  | Example of how a prescribed additional amount might be described—  |                            |  |
|  | annual leave bonus, annual leave loading   | 6                          |  |
| Subdi  | vision 4 Cashing out annual leave  | 7                          |  |
| 71EG   | Requirements for cashing out annual leave  | 8                          |  |
| (1)  | Annual leave may not be cashed out except under this section.  | 9<br>10                    |  |
| (2)  | An employer and an employee may agree to the employee cashing out a particular amount of the employee's annual leave.  | 11<br>12<br>13             |  |
| (3)  | The employer and employee must not agree to<br>the employee cashing out an amount of annual<br>leave if the cashing out would result in the<br>employee's accrued annual leave entitlement<br>being less than 4 weeks. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |  |
| (4)  | Each cashing out of a particular amount of annual leave must be by a separate agreement in writing.  | 19<br>20                   |  |
| (5)  | The employer must pay the employee at least the full amount that would have been payable to the employee had the employee taken the annual leave that has been forgone.  | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24       |  |

| Subdi  | vision 5 Payment on termination of<br>employment   | 1 2                        |
|--------|--|----------------------------|
|        | Payment for annual leave on termination of apployment  | 3 4                        |
| (1)    | This section applies if an employee's employment is terminated by the employee or employer.  | 5<br>6<br>7                |
| (2)    | If the employee has not taken all the annual leave<br>the employee is entitled to, the employee is<br>presumed to have taken the leave from the day<br>the termination takes effect (the <i>termination</i><br><i>day</i> ). | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12   |
| (3)    | The employer must immediately pay the employee for the annual leave not taken, including any public holiday during the period the employee is presumed to have taken the leave.  | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
| (4)    | If the employee has been employed for less than 1 year, the employer must pay the employee proportionate annual leave for the period.  | 18<br>19<br>20             |
| (5)    | The employer must pay the employee at least the ordinary rate being paid to the employee immediately before the termination day, unless a modern industrial instrument states otherwise.                                     | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24       |
| Divisi | on 4 Personal leave  | 25                         |
| Subdi  | vision 1 Sick leave  | 26                         |
| 71F A  | oplication of sdiv 1   | 27                         |
| Th     | is subdivision does not apply to—  | 28                         |
|        | (a) casual employees; or   | 29                         |
|        | (b) pieceworkers; or   | 30                         |

| s | 7 |
|---|---|

|                | (c) school-based apprentices or trainees.  | 1                                      |
|----------------|--|--|
| 71 <b>FA</b> E | Intitlement to sick leave  | 2                                      |
| (1)            | An employee is entitled to at least 10 days sick leave on full pay for each completed year of employment with an employer.   | 3<br>4<br>5                            |
| (2)            | Unless a modern industrial instrument provides otherwise, an employee's entitlement to paid sick leave accumulates—  | 6<br>7<br>8                            |
|                | (a) progressively during a year of employment according to the employee's ordinary hours of work; and  | 9<br>10<br>11                          |
|                | (b) from year to year.   | 12                                     |
| (3)            | Sick leave may be taken for part of a day.   | 13                                     |
|                | Examples—  | 14                                     |
|                | 1 An employee is ordinarily required to work for 8 hours on a particular day and on that day becomes sick after working 3 hours. The employee may take sick leave for the remaining 5 hours that the employee is unable to work because of the sickness.   | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19             |
|                | 2 An employee is ordinarily required to perform work for 40 hours a week over 5 days, but has come to an arrangement with the employer to work 10 hours a day for 4 days a week. If the employee is unable to work because of sickness on a day, the employee may take 10 hours sick leave, which equates to 11/4 days sick leave. | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
| (4)            | This section does not confer an entitlement or an additional entitlement in relation to employment before the commencement of this section.  | 27<br>28<br>29                         |
| (5)            | In this section—   | 30                                     |
|                | day, for an employee who is paid on the basis of the number of hours worked, means—  | 31<br>32                               |
|                | (a) for an employee for whom a modern industrial instrument provides sick leave—a  | 33<br>34                               |

|        |       | day within the meaning of the instrument to<br>the extent it relates to sick leave; or   | 1<br>2                     |
|--------|-------|--|----------------------------|
|        | (b)   | otherwise—one-fifth of the number of the employee's ordinary hours of work for a week, averaged over each completed 6 weeks of employment with the employer.     | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6           |
| 71FB F | Requi | irement for employee to give notice etc.   | 7                          |
| (1)    |       | employee's entitlement under section 71FA is ditional on—  | 8<br>9                     |
|        | (a)   | the employee promptly notifying the employer of—   | 10<br>11                   |
|        |       | (i) any illness that will cause the employee to be absent from work; and   | 12<br>13                   |
|        |       | (ii) the approximate period for which the employee will be absent; and   | 14<br>15                   |
|        | (b)   | if the employee is absent for more than 2 days—  | 16<br>17                   |
|        |       | (i) the employee giving the employer a doctor's certificate about the nature of the illness and the approximate period for which the employee will be absent; or | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|        |       | (ii) the employee giving the employer other evidence of the illness to the employer's satisfaction.  | 23<br>24<br>25             |
| (2)    | This  | s section does not apply if—   | 26                         |
|        | (a)   | a modern industrial instrument provides otherwise; or  | 27<br>28                   |
|        | (b)   | the employee and employer agree otherwise.   | 29                         |
|        |       |  |                            |

[s 7]

1

| Sı | iho          | livis   | ion | 2 | Carer's | leave   |
|----|--------------|---------|-----|---|---------|---------|
| Ju | $\mathbf{D}$ | 11 V 13 | II  | _ | Calcis  | ICA V C |

|     | Entitlement—employees other than casual apployees   | 2 3                              |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|
| (1) | This section does not apply to a casual employee.   | 4                                |
| (2) | An employee may use up to 10 days of sick leave on full pay ( <i>carer's leave</i> ) in each year to care for and support members of the employee's immediate family or household—  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8                 |
|     | (a) when they are ill; or   | 9                                |
|     | (b) because an unexpected emergency arises.   | 10                               |
|     | Example for paragraph (b)—  | 11                               |
|     | unexpected failure of child care arrangements   | 12                               |
| (3) | If the employee has exhausted the entitlement under subsection (2), the employee may take up to an additional 2 days unpaid carer's leave each time the employee needs to care for and support members of the employee's immediate family or household— | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|     | (a) when they are ill; or   | 19                               |
|     | (b) because an unexpected emergency arises.   | 20                               |
| (4) | The employee may take additional unpaid carer's leave with the employer's agreement.  | 21<br>22                         |
| (5) | An employee can not take carer's leave if another person has taken leave enabling him or her to care for the same person unless there are special circumstances requiring more than 1 person to care for the person.                                    | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27       |
| (6) | Carer's leave may be taken for part of a day.   | 28                               |
| (7) | In this section—  | 29                               |
|     | sick leave includes sick leave accrued before the commencement of this section.   | 30<br>31                         |

| 71FD | Entitlement—long term casual employees   | 1                          |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| (1)  | This section applies to a long term casual employee.   | 2 3                        |
| (2)  | The employee is entitled to 10 days leave (also <i>carer's leave</i> ) in each year to care for and support members of the employee's immediate family or household—   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7           |
|      | (a) when they are ill; or  | 8                          |
|      | (b) because an unexpected emergency arises.  | 9                          |
| (3)  | The employee may take additional carer's leave if the employer agrees.   | 10<br>11                   |
| (4)  | The employee can not take carer's leave if another person has taken leave to care for the same person unless there are special circumstances requiring more than 1 person to care for the person.                                      | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |
| (5)  | Carer's leave may be taken for part of a day.  | 17                         |
| (6)  | The employer must not fail to re-engage the employee only because the employee has taken carer's leave under this section.   | 18<br>19<br>20             |
| (7)  | Leave taken under this section is unpaid.  | 21                         |
| 71FE | Entitlement—short term casual employees  | 22                         |
| (1)  | This section applies to a short term casual employee.  | 23<br>24                   |
| (2)  | The employee is entitled to leave work or to be unavailable to attend work for up to 2 days (also <i>carer's leave</i> ) each time the employee needs to care for and support members of the employee's immediate family or household— | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |
|      | (a) when they are ill; or  | 30                         |
|      | (b) because an unexpected emergency arises; or   | 31                         |
|      | (c) because of the birth of a child.   | 32                         |

| s | 7] |
|---|----|
|   |    |

| (3) | The employee may leave work or be unavailable to attend work for reasons mentioned in subsection (2) for additional periods if the employer agrees.   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4      |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| (4) | The employee can not take carer's leave if another person has taken leave to care for the same person unless there are special circumstances requiring more than 1 person to care for the person. | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
| (5) | Carer's leave may be taken for part of a day.   | 10                    |
| (6) | The employer must not fail to re-engage the employee only because the employee has taken carer's leave under this section.  | 11<br>12<br>13        |
| (7) | However, the rights of an employer not to re-engage the employee are not otherwise affected.  | 14<br>15<br>16        |
| (8) | Leave taken under this section is unpaid.   | 17                    |
|     | mployee to provide supporting information employer  | 18<br>19              |
| (1) | This section applies if an employee is taking carer's leave to care for and support a member of the employee's immediate family or household who is ill.  | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23  |
| (2) | The employee must, if required by the employer, produce a doctor's certificate or statutory declaration evidencing that the member is ill with an illness requiring care by another person.       | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27  |
| (3) | The employee must, if practicable, give the employer—   | 28<br>29              |
|     | (a) notice of the intention to take carer's leave before taking the leave; and  | 30<br>31              |

[s 7

|               | (b)                   | the name of the person requiring care and<br>the person's relationship to the employee;<br>and  | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|---------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|
|               | (c)                   | the reason for taking the leave; and  | 4                          |
|               | (d)                   | the period that the employee estimates he or she will be absent; and  | 5<br>6                     |
|               | (e)                   | if the reason for taking the leave is because<br>an unexpected emergency has arisen—the<br>nature of the emergency.   | 7<br>8<br>9                |
| (4)           | the o                 | is not practicable for the employee to notify<br>employer of the intention to take carer's leave<br>ore taking the leave, the employee must notify<br>employer at the first reasonable opportunity. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13       |
| Chd:          |                       |   |                            |
| Subdi         | VISIC                 | on 3 Bereavement leave  | 14                         |
|               |                       | cation of sdiv 3  | 14<br>15                   |
| 71FG /        | Appli                 |   |                            |
| 71FG A        | <b>Appli</b> cis subc | cation of sdiv 3 division does not apply to pieceworkers.  ement—employees other than casual  | 15                         |
| 71FG /<br>Thi | Applicis subc         | cation of sdiv 3 division does not apply to pieceworkers.  ement—employees other than casual  | 15<br>16<br>17             |
| 71FG A Thi    | Applicis subc         | cation of sdiv 3 division does not apply to pieceworkers.  ement—employees other than casual ees  | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |

[s 7]

| /1FI E      | ntitlement—casual employees  | 1                          |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|
| (1)         | A long term casual employee is entitled to—  | 2                          |
|             | (a) at least 2 days unpaid bereavement leave on<br>the death of a member of the person's<br>immediate family or household; and   | 3<br>4<br>5                |
|             | (b) if the employee reasonably requires extra time to travel to and from the funeral or other ceremony for the death—an amount of unpaid bereavement leave equal to the time reasonably required for the travel. | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10     |
| (2)         | A short term casual employee is entitled to be unavailable to attend work—   | 11<br>12                   |
|             | (a) for up to 2 days on unpaid bereavement leave on the death of a member of the person's immediate family or household; and   | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16       |
|             | (b) if the employee reasonably requires extra time to travel to and from the funeral or other ceremony for the death—an amount of unpaid bereavement leave equal to the time reasonably required for the travel. | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
| (3)         | The employer must not fail to re-engage a casual employee only because the employee has taken bereavement leave under this section.  | 22<br>23<br>24             |
| (4)         | However, the rights of an employer not to re-engage a casual employee are not otherwise affected.  | 25<br>26<br>27             |
| 71FJ E      | vidence to be provided by employee   | 28                         |
| the<br>evic | employee who takes bereavement leave must give<br>employer a copy of the funeral notice or other<br>dence of the death the employer reasonably<br>uires.   | 29<br>30<br>31<br>32       |

| 71FK / | Additional leave   | 1                |
|--------|--|------------------|
|        | employee may take additional leave as unpaid reavement leave if the employer agrees.   | 2 3              |
| Subdi  | vision 4 Cultural leave  | 4                |
| 71FL E | Entitlement  | 5                |
| (1)    | This section applies to an employee who is required by Aboriginal tradition or Island custom to attend an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander ceremony. | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
| (2)    | The employee may take up to 5 days unpaid cultural leave in each year, if the employer agrees.   | 10<br>11<br>12   |
| (3)    | The employer must not unreasonably refuse the leave.   | 13<br>14         |
| (4)    | In considering the employee's request for leave, the employer must consider at least the following—  | 15<br>16<br>17   |
|        | (a) the employer's capacity to reorganise work arrangements to accommodate the employee's request;   | 18<br>19<br>20   |
|        | (b) the impact of the employee's absence on the delivery of customer service;  | 21<br>22         |
|        | (c) the particular circumstances of the employee;  | 23<br>24         |
|        | (d) the impact of a refusal on the employee, including the employee's ability to balance work and family responsibilities.                               | 25<br>26<br>27   |
| (5)    | The employee must, if practicable, give the employer—  | 28<br>29         |
|        | (a) reasonable notice of the intention to take   | 30<br>31         |

| 71       |
|----------|
| <i>'</i> |
|          |

|         | (b) the reason for taking the leave; and  | 1        |
|---------|---|----------|
|         |   |          |
|         | (c) the period that the employee estimates the employee will be absent.                                 | 2 3      |
| (6)     | If it is not practicable for the employee to give the   | 4        |
|         | notice before taking the leave, the employee must   | 5        |
|         | give the employer notice of the matters in subsection (5)(b) and (c) at the first opportunity.          | 6<br>7   |
| (7)     | It is declared that leave provided under this   | 8        |
|         | section is a welfare measure for the purposes of the <i>Anti-Discrimination Act 1991</i> , section 104. | 9<br>10  |
|         | the Anti-Discrimination Act 1991, section 104.  | 10       |
| Subdiv  | vision 5 General provision  | 11       |
|         |   |          |
| 71FM F  | Relationship to other rights  | 12       |
| (1)     | This part has effect despite a relevant law to the  | 13       |
|         | extent the relevant law provides an employee with a benefit that is less favourable to the              | 14       |
|         | employee.   | 15<br>16 |
| (2)     | In this section—  | 17       |
| . ,     | relevant law means another law of the State.  | 18       |
|         |   | 10       |
| Divisio | on 5 Parental leave   | 19       |
|         |   |          |
| Subdiv  | vision 1 Preliminary  | 20       |
| 71G Ar  | oplication of div 5   | 21       |
| •       | s division does not apply to—   | 22       |
| 1111    | (a) short term casual employees; or   | 23       |
|         | (b) seasonal employees; or  | 24       |
|         |   |          |
|         | (c) pieceworkers.   | 25       |

| 71GA | Explanation of types of parental leave  | 1                        |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| (1)  | This division provides for parental leave.  | 2                        |
| (2)  | The types of parental leave are as follows—   |                          |
|      | (a) birth-related leave, for—   | 4                        |
|      | (i) an employee who is pregnant; or   | 5                        |
|      | (ii) an employee whose spouse gives birth;  | 6                        |
|      | Notes—  | 7                        |
|      | 1 Birth-related leave for a pregnant employee (maternity leave) may be taken by a pregnant employee in connection with the birth of her child or to enable her to be the child's primary caregiver. | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12 |
|      | 2 Birth-related leave for an employee whose spouse gives birth may be short (in connection with the child's birth) or long (to enable the employee to be the child's primary caregiver).            | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16     |
|      | (b) adoption leave, for an employee with whom an adopted child is placed;   | 17<br>18                 |
|      | Note—   | 19                       |
|      | Adoption leave may be short (in connection with<br>the child's placement) or long (to enable the<br>employee to be the child's primary caregiver).  | 20<br>21<br>22           |
|      | (c) surrogacy leave, for an employee who is an intended parent under a surrogacy arrangement.   | 23<br>24<br>25           |
|      | Note—   | 26                       |
|      | Surrogacy leave may be short (when the child born as a result of the surrogacy arrangement starts residing with the employee) or long (to enable the employee to be the child's primary caregiver). | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30     |
|      | Definitions for div 5   | 31                       |
| In   | this division—  | 32                       |
|      | adoption leave means short adoption leave or long adoption leave.   | 33<br>34                 |

| - |     |
|---|-----|
| 0 | 71  |
| 0 | 7 1 |

|      | <b>h-related</b> leave means short birth-related e or long birth-related leave.   | 1<br>2               |  |
|------|---|----------------------|--|
| chil | d means—  | 3                    |  |
| (a)  | (a) for adoption leave—a child who is under the age of 5 years, but does not include a child who, immediately before the child was adopted by the employee— |                      |  |
|      | (i) had been living with the employee for a continuous period of at least 6 months; or  | 8<br>9<br>10         |  |
|      | (ii) was the employee's stepchild or the child or stepchild of the employee's spouse; or  | 11<br>12<br>13       |  |
| (b)  | for surrogacy leave—a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement.  | 14<br>15             |  |
|      | nded parent, for a surrogacy arrangement, the Surrogacy Act 2010, section 9.  | 16<br>17             |  |
| emp  | g adoption leave means leave taken by an ployee to enable the employee to be the nary caregiver of an adopted child.  | 18<br>19<br>20       |  |
| long | g birth-related leave means—  | 21                   |  |
| (a)  | maternity leave; or   | 22                   |  |
| (b)  | leave taken by an employee whose spouse has given birth to enable the employee to be the child's primary caregiver.   | 23<br>24<br>25       |  |
| long | g parental leave means—   | 26                   |  |
| (a)  | long birth-related leave; or  | 27                   |  |
| (b)  | long adoption leave; or   | 28                   |  |
| (c)  | long surrogacy leave.   | 29                   |  |
| emp  | g surrogacy leave means leave taken by an aloyee to enable the employee to be the nary caregiver of a child born as a result of a ogacy arrangement.        | 30<br>31<br>32<br>33 |  |

| <i>maternity leave</i> means leave taken by a pregnant employee—   | 1 2                  |
|--|----------------------|
| (a) for the birth of her child; or   | 3                    |
| (b) to enable her to be the child's primary caregiver.   | 4<br>5               |
| parental leave means long parental leave or short parental leave.  | 6<br>7               |
| parental leave entitlement means the parental leave entitlement mentioned in section 71GD, 71GE or 71GF.   | 8<br>9<br>10         |
| short adoption leave means leave taken by an employee at the time of the placement of an adopted child with the employee.                          | 11<br>12<br>13       |
| short birth-related leave means leave taken by an employee, in connection with the birth of a child of the employee's spouse, at the time of—      | 14<br>15<br>16       |
| (a) the birth of the child; or   | 17                   |
| (b) the other termination of the pregnancy.  | 18                   |
| short parental leave means—  | 19                   |
| (a) short birth-related leave; or  | 20                   |
| (b) short adoption leave; or   | 21                   |
| (c) short surrogacy leave.   | 22                   |
| short surrogacy leave means leave taken by an employee when a child born as a result of a surrogacy arrangement starts residing with the employee. | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
| short term casual employee means a casual employee, other than a long term casual employee.  | 27<br>28<br>29       |
| surrogacy arrangement see the Surrogacy Act 2010, section 7.   | 30<br>31             |

| - |     |
|---|-----|
| 0 | 71  |
| 0 | 7 1 |

|      | surrogacy leave means long surrogacy leave or short surrogacy leave.  | 1 2            |
|------|---|----------------|
| Subd | ivision 2 Entitlement   | 3              |
| 71GC | Application of sdiv 2   | 4              |
| (1)  | This subdivision applies to—  | 5              |
|      | (a) an employee, other than a long term casual employee, who has had at least 12 months continuous service with the employer; and | 6<br>7<br>8    |
|      | (b) a long term casual employee.  | 9              |
| (2)  | In this section—  | 10             |
|      | continuous service means service, including a period of authorised leave or absence, under an unbroken employment contract.       | 11<br>12<br>13 |
| 71GD | Entitlement to birth-related leave  | 14             |
| (1)  | A pregnant employee is entitled to an unbroken period of up to 52 weeks unpaid maternity leave—                                   | 15<br>16<br>17 |
|      | (a) for the child's birth; and  | 18             |
|      | (b) to be the child's primary caregiver.  | 19             |
| (2)  | For the birth of a child of an employee's spouse, the employee is entitled to the following leave—                                | 20<br>21       |
|      | (a) an unbroken period of up to 1 week's unpaid short birth-related leave;  | 22<br>23       |
|      | (b) a further unbroken period of up to 51 weeks unpaid long birth-related leave.  | 24<br>25       |

| 71GE E | Entitl   | ement to adoption leave  | 1                          |
|--------|----------|--|----------------------------|
|        |          | doption of a child, an employee is entitled to wing leave—   | 2 3                        |
|        | (a)      | an unbroken period of up to 3 weeks unpaid short adoption leave;   | 4<br>5                     |
|        | (b)      | a further unbroken period of up to 49 weeks unpaid long adoption leave.  | 6<br>7                     |
| 71GF E | Entitl   | ement to surrogacy leave   | 8                          |
| sur    |          | loyee who is an intended parent under a y arrangement is entitled to the following   | 9<br>10<br>11              |
|        | (a)      | an unbroken period of up to 1 week's unpaid short surrogacy leave;   | 12<br>13                   |
|        | (b)      | a further unbroken period of up to 51 weeks unpaid long surrogacy leave.   | 14<br>15                   |
| 71GG   | Maxi     | mum period of parental leave   | 16                         |
| (1)    | Pare     | ental leave must not extend—   | 17                         |
|        | (a)      | beyond 1 year after the child was born or<br>adopted or started residing with the<br>employee under the surrogacy arrangement;<br>or   | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21       |
|        | (b)      | if an application for an extension of parental leave under section 71GR is agreed to—beyond 2 years after the child was born or adopted or started residing with the employee under the surrogacy arrangement. | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
| (2)    | und      | maximum period of parental leave allowed er subsection (1) is the <i>maximum period of</i> ental leave.  | 27<br>28<br>29             |
| (3)    | This 710 | s section applies despite sections 71GD to GF.   | 30<br>31                   |

s 71

| Subdi | vision 3 Notices and information   | 1              |
|-------|--|----------------|
|       | Employee notice—intention to take ternity leave  | 2 3            |
| (1)   | This section applies if a pregnant employee wants to take maternity leave.                                 | 4<br>5         |
| (2)   | The employee must give the employer—   | 6              |
|       | (a) at least 10 weeks written notice of intention to take the leave; and                                   | 7<br>8         |
|       | (b) at least 4 weeks written notice of the dates on which she wants to start and end the leave.            | 9<br>10<br>11  |
| (3)   | The employee must, before starting the leave, give the employer—   | 12<br>13       |
|       | (a) a doctor's certificate confirming that she is pregnant and the expected date of birth; and             | 14<br>15       |
|       | (b) a statutory declaration by the employee stating the period of any parental leave sought by her spouse. | 16<br>17<br>18 |
|       | mployee notice—intention to take<br>th-related leave other than maternity leave                            | 19<br>20       |
| (1)   | This section applies if an employee wants to take birth-related leave, other than maternity leave.         | 21<br>22       |
| (2)   | The employee must give the employer—   | 23             |
|       | (a) for long birth-related leave—at least 10 weeks written notice of intention to take the leave; and      | 24<br>25<br>26 |
|       | (b) at least 4 weeks written notice of the dates on which the employee wants to start and end the leave.   | 27<br>28<br>29 |
| (3)   | The employee must, before starting the leave, give the employer—   | 30<br>31       |

|        | (a) | a doctor's certificate confirming that the employee's spouse is pregnant and the expected date of birth; and   | 1<br>2<br>3                      |
|--------|-----|--|----------------------------------|
|        | (b) | for long birth-related leave—a statutory declaration by the employee stating—  | 4<br>5                           |
|        |     | (i) the period of any maternity leave sought by the employee's spouse; and   | 6<br>7                           |
|        |     | (ii) that the employee is seeking the leave to be the child's primary caregiver.   | 8<br>9                           |
| 71GJ E |     | oyee notice—intention to take adoption   | 10<br>11                         |
| (1)    |     | s section applies if an employee wants to take ption leave.  | 12<br>13                         |
| (2)    | The | employee must give the employer—   | 14                               |
|        | (a) | for long adoption leave—written notice of any approval to adopt a child at least 10 weeks before the expected date of placement of the child for adoption purposes (the <i>expected placement date</i> ); and                          | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19       |
|        | (b) | written notice of the dates on which the employee wants to start and end the leave, as soon as practicable after the employee is notified of the expected placement date but, in any case, at least 14 days before starting the leave. | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
| (3)    |     | e employee must, before starting the leave, e the employer—  | 26<br>27                         |
|        | (a) | a statement from an adoption agency of the expected placement date; and  | 28<br>29                         |
|        | (b) | for long adoption leave—a statutory declaration by the employee stating—   | 30<br>31                         |
|        |     | (i) the period of any adoption leave sought<br>by the employee's spouse; and   | 32<br>33                         |

| 71       |
|----------|
| <i>'</i> |
|          |

|     | (ii) that the employee is seeking the leave to be the child's primary caregiver.   | 1<br>2                           |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| (4) | In this section—   | 3                                |
|     | <i>adoption agency</i> means an agency, body, office or court, authorised by a Commonwealth or State law to perform functions about adoption.  | 4<br>5<br>6                      |
|     | Employee notice—intention to take rogacy leave   | 7<br>8                           |
| (1) | This section applies if an employee wants to take surrogacy leave.   | 9<br>10                          |
| (2) | The employee must give the employer—   | 11                               |
|     | (a) for long surrogacy leave—written notice of intention to take the leave at least 10 weeks before the expected date when a child is to start residing with the employee under the surrogacy arrangement (the <i>expected residence date</i> ); and | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
|     | (b) at least 4 weeks written notice of the dates on which the employee wants to start and end the leave.   | 18<br>19<br>20                   |
| (3) | The employee must, before starting the leave, give the employer a statutory declaration by the employee stating—   | 21<br>22<br>23                   |
|     | (a) the employee is an intended parent under a surrogacy arrangement; and  | 24<br>25                         |
|     | (b) the expected residence date; and   | 26                               |
|     | (c) for long surrogacy leave—  | 27                               |
|     | (i) the period of leave sought by the employee; and  | 28<br>29                         |
|     | (ii) the period of any surrogacy leave<br>sought by the employee's spouse; and   | 30<br>31                         |

|      | (iii) that the employee is seeking the leave<br>to be the child's primary caregiver.  | 1 2                  |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 71GL | Reasons not to give notice or documents   | 3                    |
| (1)  | An employee does not fail to comply with section 71GH, 71GI, 71GJ or 71GK if the failure was caused by—                                       | 4<br>5<br>6          |
|      | (a) the child being born, or the pregnancy otherwise terminating, before the expected date of birth; or                                       | 7<br>8<br>9          |
|      | (b) the child being placed for adoption before the expected placement date; or  | 10<br>11             |
|      | (c) the child starting to reside with the employee before the expected residence date; or   | 12<br>13<br>14       |
|      | (d) another reason that was reasonable in the circumstances.  | 15<br>16             |
| (2)  | However, the employee must give the employer—   | 17<br>18             |
|      | (a) notice of the period of the leave within 2 weeks after the child's birth or placement or the child starts residing with the employee; and | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|      | (b) in the case of the birth of a living child—a doctor's certificate stating the date on which the child was born.                           | 23<br>24<br>25       |
|      | Consequences of failure to give notice of tention to take parental leave  | 26<br>27             |
| (1)  | This section applies if an employee fails to comply with section 71GH, 71GI, 71GJ or 71GK.  | 28<br>29<br>30       |

| - |     |
|---|-----|
| 0 | 71  |
| 0 | 7 1 |

| (2)    | Despite subdivision 2, the employer is not required to provide the parental leave until the employee complies with the section.                                     | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|--------|---|----------------------|
| 71GN E | Employee notice—change to situation   | 4                    |
| in 1   | employee must notify the employer of any change the information provided under section 71GH, 6I, 71GJ or 71GK within 2 weeks after the change.                      | 5<br>6<br>7          |
|        | Employee to advise employer about ticular changes   | 8                    |
| (1)    | This section applies to an employee who is absent on parental leave.  | 10<br>11             |
| (2)    | The employee must advise the employer of any change in the employee's contact details, including any change of address.   | 12<br>13<br>14       |
|        | Note—   | 15                   |
|        | Advice given under subsection (2) may be used by an employer for section 71GQ to advise the employee about significant change at the workplace.                     | 16<br>17<br>18       |
| (3)    | The employee must also take reasonable steps to advise the employer of any significant change affecting the following as soon as possible after the change happens— | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|        | (a) the length of the employee's parental leave;  | 23                   |
|        | (b) the date the employee intends to return to work;  | 24<br>25             |
|        | (c) an earlier decision to return to work on a full-time basis or to apply to return to work on a part-time basis.  | 26<br>27<br>28       |

|     | Employer to advise about parental leave titlements  | 1 2                        |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| (1) | Subsection (2) applies to an employer on becoming aware—  | 3 4                        |
|     | (a) an employee or an employee's spouse is pregnant; or   | 5<br>6                     |
|     | (b) an employee is adopting a child; or   | 7                          |
|     | (c) an employee is an intended parent under a surrogacy arrangement.  | 8<br>9                     |
| (2) | The employer must inform the employee of—   | 10                         |
|     | (a) the employee's entitlement to parental leave under this division; and   | 11<br>12                   |
|     | (b) the employee's obligations to notify the employer of any matter under this division.  | 13<br>14                   |
| (3) | An employer can not rely on an employee's failure to give a notice or other document required by this division unless the employer establishes that subsection (2) has been complied with.  | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
|     | Employer's obligation to advise about prificant change at the workplace   | 20<br>21                   |
| (1) | This section applies if an employer decides to implement significant change at a workplace.   | 22<br>23                   |
| (2) | The employer must take reasonable action to advise each employee who is absent from the workplace on parental leave about the proposed change before it is implemented.   | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27       |
| (3) | The advice must inform the employee of the change and any effect it will have on the position the employee held before starting parental leave, including, for example, the status or level of responsibility attached to the position. | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32 |

| - |     |
|---|-----|
|   | 71  |
|   | , , |
|   |     |

| (4)  | The employer must give the employee a reasonable opportunity to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the employee's position.                                    | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4           |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| Subd | livision 4 Application to extend parental leave or return part-time  | 5<br>6<br>7                |
| 71GR | Application for extension of parental leave  | 8                          |
| (1)  | An employee entitled to parental leave under subdivision 2, or who is taking parental leave, may apply to the employer—  | 9<br>10<br>11              |
|      | (a) if the parental leave is maternity leave—for an extension of the maternity leave for an unbroken period of up to 104 weeks in total; or  | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15       |
|      | (b) otherwise—for an extension of either or both of the following—   | 16<br>17                   |
|      | (i) the short parental leave for an unbroken period of up to 8 weeks in total;   | 18<br>19                   |
|      | (ii) the long parental leave for an unbroken period of up to 96 weeks in total.  | 20<br>21                   |
| (2)  | An employee may not make more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period in relation to a particular instance of parental leave, unless the employer agrees. | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
| 71GS | Application to work part-time  | 27                         |
| (1)  | An employee on parental leave may apply to the employer to return to work on a part-time basis.  | 28<br>29                   |

| (2)    | app   | employee may not make more than 1 dication under this section within a 12-month iod, unless the employer agrees.   | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|--------|-------|--|----------------------------|
| 71GT . | Appli | cation for extension or part-time work   | 4                          |
| (1)    |       | application mentioned in section 71GR or GS must—  | 5<br>6                     |
|        | (a)   | be in writing; and   | 7                          |
|        | (b)   | be made—   | 8                          |
|        |       | (i) for an application for extension of short<br>parental leave—at least 2 business days<br>before the leave ends; or  | 9<br>10<br>11              |
|        |       | (ii) for an application for extension of long parental leave—at least 4 weeks before the leave ends; or  | 12<br>13<br>14             |
|        |       | (iii) for an application to return to work on<br>a part-time basis—at least 7 weeks<br>before the leave ends; and  | 15<br>16<br>17             |
|        | (c)   | state it is an application for extension of parental leave under section 71GR or an application to return to work on a part-time basis under section 71GS, as appropriate; and | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|        | (d)   | state the dates the extension, or return to<br>work on a part-time basis, being applied for<br>is to start and end; and  | 23<br>24<br>25             |
|        | (e)   | state the impact refusal of the application<br>might have on the employee and the<br>employee's dependants; and  | 26<br>27<br>28             |
|        | (f)   | for an application for extension of long parental leave or to return to work on a part-time basis—be accompanied by a statutory declaration by the employee stating—           | 29<br>30<br>31<br>32       |

| s | 7] |
|---|----|
|   |    |

|     | (i)  | for an application for extension of long parental leave—that the employee is seeking the extension so the employee can continue to be the child's primary caregiver; or   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5            |
|-----|--|---|----------------------------------|
|     | (ii)   | for an application to return to work on<br>a part-time basis—that the employee is<br>seeking to work on a part-time basis so<br>the employee can continue to be the<br>child's primary caregiver when not at<br>work.           | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11     |
| (2) | under se<br>day the d<br>was tak<br>compulse | od for which an application may be made ction 71GS can not extend beyond the child in relation to whom parental leave ten is required to be enrolled for ory schooling under the <i>Education Provisions</i> ) <i>Act</i> 2006. | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
|     |  | 's decision on application for<br>r part-time work  | 18<br>19                         |
| (1) | under see                                    | ing whether to agree to an application ction 71GR or 71GS, the employer must the following—   | 20<br>21<br>22                   |
|     | part   | particular circumstances of the bloyee that give rise to the application, icularly circumstances relating to the bloyee's role as the child's caregiver;  | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26             |
|     | have   | impact refusal of the application might<br>e on the employee and the employee's<br>endants;   | 27<br>28<br>29                   |
|     | wou<br>emp                                   | effect that agreeing to the application ald have on the conduct of the bloyer's business, including, for mple—  | 30<br>31<br>32<br>33             |
|     | (i)  | any additional cost the employer would incur; and   | 34<br>35                         |
|     |  |   |                                  |

|        | (ii) the employer's capacity to reorganise work arrangements; and   | 1 2                  |
|--------|---|----------------------|
|        | (iii) the availability of competent replacement staff; and  | 3 4                  |
|        | (iv) any loss of efficiency in the conduct of<br>the employer's business; and   | 5<br>6               |
|        | <ul><li>(v) the impact of the employee's absence<br/>or temporary absence on the delivery of<br/>customer service.</li></ul>  | 7<br>8<br>9          |
| (2)    | The employer must not unreasonably refuse an application under section 71GR or 71GS.  | 10<br>11             |
| (3)    | The employer must advise the employee, in writing, of the employer's decision—  | 12<br>13             |
|        | (a) if the application is for an extension of short parental leave—as soon as possible after receiving the application but before the short parental leave ends; or | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
|        | (b) for any other application—within 14 days after receiving the application.   | 18<br>19             |
| (4)    | If the employer refuses the application, the employer must provide the employee with written reasons for refusing the application.                                  | 20<br>21<br>22       |
| Subdiv | vision 5 Other provisions affecting   | 23                   |
|        | duration of parental leave  | 24                   |
|        | Spouses not to take long parental leave at ne time  | 25<br>26             |
| (1)    | An employee is not entitled to long parental leave when his or her spouse is on parental leave.   | 27<br>28             |
| (2)    | If the employee contravenes subsection (1), the period of parental leave the employee is entitled to is reduced by the period for which the                         | 29<br>30<br>31       |

| - |            |
|---|------------|
| 0 | 71         |
| 0 | <i>1</i> I |

|      |               | ployee and his or her spouse were on parental te in contravention of subsection (1).   | 1 2                  |
|------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| 71GW | Cano          | elling parental leave  | 3                    |
| (1)  |               | ental leave applied for but not started is omatically cancelled if—  | 4<br>5               |
|      | (a)           | the employee withdraws the application for leave by written notice to the employer; or   | 6<br>7               |
|      | (b)           | the pregnancy terminates other than by the birth of a living child; or   | 8<br>9               |
|      | (c)           | the placement of the child with the employee for adoption purposes does not proceed; or  | 10<br>11<br>12       |
|      | (d)           | a child does not start residing with the employee under the surrogacy arrangement.   | 13<br>14             |
| (2)  |               | section (3) applies if, while an employee is parental leave—   | 15<br>16             |
|      | (a)           | the pregnancy terminates other than by the birth of a living child; or   | 17<br>18             |
|      | (b)           | the child in relation to whom the employee is on parental leave dies; or   | 19<br>20             |
|      | (c)           | the placement of the child with the employee for adoption purposes does not proceed or continue; or  | 21<br>22<br>23       |
|      | (d)           | the residence of the child with the employee under the surrogacy arrangement does not start or continue.   | 24<br>25<br>26       |
| (3)  | time<br>after | employee is entitled to resume work at a enominated by the employer within 2 weeks in the day on which the employee gives the ployer a written notice stating— | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30 |
|      | (a)           | the employee intends to resume work; and   | 31                   |
|      | (b)           | the reason for the resumption.   | 32                   |

| (4)  | This section does not affect an employee's entitlement to special maternity leave or sick leave under section 71GZC.  | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 71GX | Parental leave with other leave   | 4                    |
| (1)  | An employee may take any annual leave or long service leave to which the employee is entitled instead of or together with parental leave.   | 5<br>6<br>7          |
| (2)  | However, the total period of leave can not extend beyond the maximum period of parental leave.  | 8<br>9               |
| (3)  | While the employee is on unpaid parental leave,<br>the employee is not entitled to paid sick leave or<br>other paid leave, unless the employer agrees.                            | 10<br>11<br>12       |
| (4)  | In this section—  | 13                   |
|      | other paid leave means paid leave authorised by any of the following—   | 14<br>15             |
|      | (a) a law;  | 16                   |
|      | (b) a modern industrial instrument;   | 17                   |
|      | (c) an employment contract.   | 18                   |
|      | Interruption of parental leave by return to ork   | 19<br>20             |
| (1)  | An employee and employer may agree that the employee break the period of parental leave by returning to work for the employer, whether on a full-time, part-time or casual basis. | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |
| (2)  | The period of parental leave can not be extended<br>by the return to work beyond the maximum<br>period of parental leave under section 71GG.                                      | 25<br>26<br>27       |

| 0 | 71 |  |
|---|----|--|
| 3 | ,  |  |

| 71GZ          | Extending period of parental leave by notice   | 1                          |
|---------------|--|----------------------------|
| (1)           | An employee may extend the period of parental leave by written notice given to the employer at least 14 days—  | 2<br>3<br>4                |
|               | (a) before the start of the parental leave; or   | 5                          |
|               | (b) if the parental leave has been started—before the parental leave ends.   | 6<br>7                     |
| (2)           | The notice must state when the extended period of parental leave ends.   | 8<br>9                     |
| (3)           | The total period of parental leave can not be extended under subsection (1) beyond the total period mentioned in section 71GG(1)(a).   | 10<br>11<br>12             |
| (4)           | Parental leave may be extended under subsection (1) only once.   | 13<br>14                   |
| 71GZ <i>i</i> | A Shortening period of parental leave  | 15                         |
| pa<br>at      | the employer agrees, an employee may shorten arental leave by written notice given to the employer least 14 days before the employee wants to return to ork.   | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19       |
|               | B Effect on parental leave of employee easing to be primary caregiver  | 20<br>21                   |
| (1)           | This section applies if—   | 22                         |
|               | (a) during a substantial period starting on or after the start of an employee's long parental leave the employee is not the child's primary caregiver; and   | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26       |
|               | (b) considering the length of the period and any other relevant circumstances, it is reasonable to expect the employee will not again become the child's primary caregiver within a reasonable period. | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |

| г_ | 71         |
|----|------------|
| 18 | <i>/</i> I |
|    |            |

| (2)  | The employer may notify the employee of the day, at least 4 weeks after the employer gives the notice, on which the employee must return to work.                       | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     |
|------|---|----------------------|
| (3)  | If the employee returns to work, the employer must cancel the rest of the leave.  | 5<br>6               |
| Sub  | division 6 Other entitlements   | 7                    |
| 71GZ | C Special maternity leave and sick leave  | 8                    |
| (1)  | This section applies if, before an employee starts maternity leave—   | 9<br>10              |
|      | (a) the employee's pregnancy terminates before<br>the expected date of birth, other than by the<br>birth of a living child; or  | 11<br>12<br>13       |
|      | (b) the employee suffers illness related to her pregnancy.  | 14<br>15             |
| (2)  | For as long as a doctor certifies it to be necessary, the employee is entitled to the following types of leave—   | 16<br>17<br>18       |
|      | (a) unpaid leave (special maternity leave);   | 19                   |
|      | (b) paid sick leave, either instead of, or as well as, special maternity leave.   | 20<br>21             |
| 71GZ | ZD Special adoption leave   | 22                   |
| e    | An employee who is seeking to adopt a child is entitled to up to 2 days unpaid leave to attend compulsory interviews or examinations as part of the adoption procedure. | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |

| - |     |
|---|-----|
|   | 71  |
|   | , , |
|   |     |

| 71GZE      | Special surrogacy leave  | 1                                      |
|------------|--|--|
| sur<br>unp | employee who is an intended parent under a rogacy arrangement is entitled to up to 2 days baid leave to attend compulsory interviews or court rings associated with the surrogacy arrangement.   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                       |
| 71GZF      | Return to work after parental leave etc.   | 6                                      |
| (1)        | This section applies to—   | 7                                      |
|            | (a) an employee who returns to work after parental leave; or   | 8<br>9                                 |
|            | (b) a female employee who returns to work after special maternity leave or sick leave under section 71GZC.   | 10<br>11<br>12                         |
| (2)        | The employee is entitled to be employed in—  | 13                                     |
|            | (a) the position held by the employee immediately before starting parental leave; or   | 14<br>15<br>16                         |
|            | (b) if the employee worked part-time because of<br>the pregnancy before starting maternity<br>leave—the position held by the employee<br>immediately before starting part-time work;<br>or   | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             |
|            | (c) if the employee was transferred to a safe job under section 71GZG before starting maternity leave—the position held by the employee immediately before the transfer.   | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25                   |
| (3)        | If the position mentioned in subsection (2) no longer exists but there are other positions available that the employee is qualified for and is capable of performing, the employee is entitled to be employed in a position that is, as nearly as possible, comparable in status and remuneration to that of the employee's former position. | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32 |

| (4)   | An employer must make a position to which the employee is entitled available to the employee.   | 1 2                        |
|-------|---|----------------------------|
| (5)   | If a long term casual employee's hours were reduced because of the pregnancy before starting maternity leave, the employer must restore the employee's hours to hours equivalent to those worked immediately before the hours were reduced. | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 |
| 71GZG | Transfer to a safe job  | 9                          |
| (1)   | This section applies whenever the present work of a female employee is, because of her pregnancy or breastfeeding, a risk to the health or safety of the employee or of her unborn or newborn child.  | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
| (2)   | The assessment of the risk is to be made on the basis of—   | 15<br>16                   |
|       | (a) a doctor's certificate given by the employee to the employer; and   | 17<br>18                   |
|       | (b) the employer's duties under the <i>Work Health</i> and <i>Safety Act 2011</i> .   | 19<br>20                   |
| (3)   | The employer must temporarily adjust the employee's working conditions or hours of work to avoid exposure to the risk.  | 21<br>22<br>23             |
| (4)   | If an adjustment is not feasible or can not reasonably be required to be made, the employer must transfer the employee to other appropriate work that—  | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27       |
|       | (a) will not expose her to the risk; and  | 28                         |
|       | (b) is, as nearly as possible, comparable in status and remuneration to that of her present work.   | 29<br>30<br>31             |
| (5)   | If a transfer is not feasible or can not reasonably<br>be required to be made, the employer must grant  | 32<br>33                   |

| - |            |
|---|------------|
| 0 | <i>/</i> I |
| 0 | <i>1</i> I |
|   |            |

|              | the employee maternity leave, or any available paid sick leave, for as long as a doctor certifies it is necessary to avoid exposure to the risk.  | 1<br>2<br>3  |
|--------------|---|--|
| 71GZH        | Continuity of service   | 4  |
| (1)          | Parental leave does not break an employee's continuity of service.  | 5<br>6   |
| (2)          | Parental leave is not to be taken into account in working out the employee's period of service, other than—   | 7<br>8<br>9  |
|              | (a) to decide the employee's entitlement to a later period of parental leave; or  | 10<br>11   |
|              | (b) as expressly provided in—   | 12   |
|              | (i) this Act; or  | 13   |
|              | (ii) a modern industrial instrument; or   | 14   |
|              | (iii) an employment contract.   | 15   |
|              |   |  |
| 71GZI<br>lea | Dismissal because of pregnancy or parental ve   | 16<br>17   |
| _            |   |  |
| lea          | An employer must not dismiss an employee  | 17<br>18   |
| lea          | An employer must not dismiss an employee because—  (a) the employee or the employee's spouse is   | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20                                     |
| lea          | An employer must not dismiss an employee because—  (a) the employee or the employee's spouse is pregnant or has applied to adopt a child; or  (b) the employee or the employee's spouse has   | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22                         |
| lea          | An employer must not dismiss an employee because—  (a) the employee or the employee's spouse is pregnant or has applied to adopt a child; or  (b) the employee or the employee's spouse has given birth to a child or adopted a child; or  (c) the employee is an intended parent under a surrogacy arrangement or a child has started residing with the employee under a | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |

|            | (a) an employer to dismiss an employee; or                | 1        |
|------------|---|----------|
|            | (b) a dismissed employee.                                 | 2        |
|            | T J   | _        |
| 71GZJ      | Replacement employees                                     | 3        |
| (1)        | The employer must, before a replacement                   | 4        |
| · /        | employee starts employment, give the                      | 5        |
|            | replacement employee a written notice informing           | 6        |
|            | the replacement employee of—                              | 7        |
|            | (a) the temporary nature of the employment; and           | 8<br>9   |
|            | (b) the parent's right to return to work.                 | 10       |
| (2)        | In this section—  | 11       |
|            | replacement employee means—                               | 12       |
|            | (a) a person who is specifically employed                 | 13       |
|            | because an employee (the <i>parent</i> )—                 | 14       |
|            | (i) starts parental leave; or                             | 15       |
|            | (ii) is transferred to a safe job under section 71GZC; or | 16<br>17 |
|            | (b) a person replacing an employee who is                 | 18       |
|            | temporarily promoted or transferred to                    | 19       |
|            | replace the parent.                                       | 20       |
| <b>.</b> : |   |          |
| Subdi      | vision 7 General  | 21       |
| 71G7K      | Relationship to other rights                              | 22       |
| (1)        | This division has effect despite a relevant law to        |          |
| (1)        | the extent the relevant law provides an employee          | 23<br>24 |
|            | with a benefit that is less favourable to the             | 25       |
|            | employee.   | 26       |
| (2)        | In this section—  | 27       |
|            | relevant law means another law of the State.              | 28       |

| - |            |
|---|------------|
| 0 | <i>/</i> I |
| 0 | <i>1</i> I |
|   |            |

| Division 6                   | Long service leave   | 1                    |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Subdivision 1                | Preliminary  | 2                    |
| 71H Definitions for          | or div 6   | 3                    |
| In this division-            | _  | 4                    |
| continuou                    | es service, of an employee, means—   | 5                    |
| servic<br>with               | ction 71HN—the period of continuous ce the employee is taken to have had an employer under section N(2)(b); or           | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9     |
| servic<br>wholl              | where—the employee's continuous ce with the same employer, whether ly in the State or partly in and partly de the State. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13 |
|                              | a meat works, includes a person who the business of the works.   | 14<br>15             |
| <i>period be</i><br>between— | etween seasons includes the period   | 16<br>17             |
| ` '                          | nd of 1 season and the start of the next on; and   | 18<br>19             |
| emple<br>the d               | a particular employee—the day the oyee stops employment in 1 season and ay the employee starts employment in ext season. | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
| completely                   | means a period, whether falling<br>y in 1 calendar year or partly in 1<br>year and partly in the next calendar<br>n—     | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27 |
| (a) for th                   | e sugar industry—  | 28                   |
| * *                          | sugar cane is delivered to, and crushed at, a sugar mill; or   | 29<br>30             |

| _  | _ |
|----|---|
|    |   |
| 15 |   |
|    |   |

|                | <ul><li>(ii) sugar cane is harvested, or farm work is<br/>performed, in the sugar industry; or</li></ul>   | 1 2  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | (b) for a meat works—stock are delivered to, and slaughtered at, the works.  | 3 4  |
| Subdi          | vision 2 Relationship of division 6 with continuity of service provisions  | 5<br>6<br>7                                  |
| 71HA /         | Application of pt 5 for particular purposes  | 8  |
| of 1<br>and    | remove any doubt, it is declared that the provisions part 5 apply for working out an employee's rights i entitlements to long service leave under this ision or a modern industrial instrument.  | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12                          |
|                |  |  |
| Subdi          | vision 3 Entitlement   | 13   |
| 71HB E         | vision 3 Entitlement  Entitlement—employees other than asonal employees  | 13<br>14<br>15                               |
| 71HB E         | Entitlement—employees other than   | 14   |
| 71HB E         | Entitlement—employees other than asonal employees  This section applies to an employee, other than a seasonal employee.  Note—   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   |
| 71HB E         | Entitlement—employees other than asonal employees  This section applies to an employee, other than a seasonal employee.  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         |
| 71HB E         | Entitlement—employees other than asonal employees  This section applies to an employee, other than a seasonal employee.  Note—  For provisions applicable to seasonal employees, see   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   |
| 71HB E sea (1) | Entitlement—employees other than asonal employees  This section applies to an employee, other than a seasonal employee.  Note—  For provisions applicable to seasonal employees, see subdivisions 5 and 6.  The employee is entitled to long service leave, on | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |

|     |      | employee's further period of continuous service bears to 10 years.  | 1 2                        |
|-----|------|---|----------------------------|
| (3) | con  | employee who has completed at least 7 years tinuous service is entitled to a proportionate ment for long service leave on the termination he employee's service.              | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6           |
| (4) | befo | wever, if the employee's service is terminated ore the employee has completed 10 years tinuous service, the employee is entitled to a portionate payment only if—             | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10          |
|     | (a)  | the employee's service is terminated because of the employee's death; or  | 11<br>12                   |
|     | (b)  | the employee terminates the service because of—   | 13<br>14                   |
|     |      | (i) the employee's illness or incapacity; or  | 15                         |
|     |      | (ii) a domestic or other pressing necessity; or   | 16<br>17                   |
|     | (c)  | the termination is because the employer—  | 18                         |
|     |      | (i) dismisses the employee for a reason<br>other than the employee's conduct,<br>capacity or performance; or  | 19<br>20<br>21             |
|     |      | (ii) unfairly dismisses the employee; or  | 22                         |
|     | (d)  | the termination is because of the passing of time and—  | 23<br>24                   |
|     |      | (i) the employee had a reasonable expectation that the employment with the employer would continue until the employee had completed at least 10 years continuous service; and | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |
|     |      | (ii) the employee was prepared to continue the employment with the employer.  | 30<br>31                   |
| (5) |      | g service leave is exclusive of a public day that falls during the period of the leave.   | 32<br>33                   |

(6) An employee who is entitled to long service leave other than under this Act is entitled to leave that is at least as favourable as the entitlement under this section.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- (7) For working out when an employee may take long service leave, only two-thirds of the employee's continuous service completed before 3 June 2001 counts as continuous service.
- (8) Subsection (7) does not reduce an entitlement to long service leave that an employee has accrued before subsection (7) commences.

Examples for subsections (7) and (8)—

An employee has completed 15 years of continuous service immediately before the commencement. The 15 years counts as 10 years continuous service for working out when the employee may take long service leave. The employee may take the leave immediately. The employee's entitlement then is 13 weeks (15 x 0.86667) weeks).

An employee has completed 10 years of continuous service immediately before the commencement. The 10 years counts as 6.6667 years continuous service for working out when the employee may take long service leave. The employee may take the leave after completing another 3.3333 years continuous service. The employee's entitlement then will be 11.5556 weeks  $([10 + 3.3333] \times 0.86667 \text{ weeks}).$ 

An employee has completed 1 year of continuous service immediately before the commencement. The 1 year counts as 0.6667 years continuous service for working out when the employee may take long service leave. The employee may take the leave after completing another 9.3333 years continuous service. The employee's entitlement then will be 8.9556 weeks  $([1 + 9.3333] \times 0.86667 \text{ weeks}).$ 

employee starts employment commencement. The employee may take long service leave after completing 10 years continuous service. The employee's entitlement then will be 8.6667 weeks (10 x 0.86667 weeks).

(9) In this section—

| - |    |
|---|----|
| 0 | 71 |
| 0 | 1  |
|   |    |

|                   | proportionate payment means a payment equal to the employee's full pay for a period that represents the same proportion of 8.6667 weeks that the employee's period of continuous service bears to 10 years.   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5            |  |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
|                   | Continuity of service—service before 23 ne 1990   | 6<br>7                           |  |
| (1)               | This section applies to service of an employee, other than a casual employee, before 23 June 1990.  |                                  |  |
| (2)               | The repealed <i>Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1961</i> , sections 17, 18, 19 and 20, applies for—   |                                  |  |
|                   | (a) working out the employee's continuous service before 23 June 1990; and  | 14<br>15                         |  |
|                   | (b) calculating the employee's entitlement to long service leave in relation to continuous service before 23 June 1990.   | 16<br>17<br>18                   |  |
| Subdi             | vision 2 Taking long service leave  | 19                               |  |
| 71HD <sup>-</sup> | Taking long service leave   | 20                               |  |
| (1)               | The commission may insert in a modern industrial instrument provisions—   |                                  |  |
|                   | (a) about when, the way in which, and the conditions on which, long service leave may be taken; or  | 23<br>24<br>25                   |  |
|                   | (b) requiring that leave in the nature of long service leave taken, before the provisions take effect, by an employee to whom the instrument applies must be deducted from the long service leave to which the employee is entitled under the provisions. | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |  |

| (2)    | An employee and employer may agree when the employee will take long service leave.   | 1<br>2                     |
|--------|--|----------------------------|
| (3)    | If the employee and employer can not agree, the employer may—  | 3 4                        |
|        | (a) decide when the employee will take long service leave; and   | 5<br>6                     |
|        | (b) give the employee at least 3 months written notice of the date on which the employee must take at least 4 weeks long service leave.  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10          |
| Subdi  | vision 3 Payment for long service leave etc. for employees generally   | 11<br>12<br>13             |
| 71HE I | Rate of payment  | 14                         |
| (1)    | An employer must pay an employee for long service leave at the following rate—   | 15<br>16                   |
|        | (a) if the employee is, immediately before taking the leave, being paid at a higher rate than the ordinary rate—the higher rate;   | 17<br>18<br>19             |
|        | (b) otherwise—the ordinary rate being paid to the employee immediately before the leave is taken.  | 20<br>21<br>22             |
| (2)    | An employer must not reduce an employee's usual rate, before an employee starts long service leave, with intent to avoid the employer's obligation under subsection (1)(a).  | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26       |
| (3)    | If satisfied an employer has contravened subsection (2), the commission may order the employer to pay the employee at the usual rate even though the employee was not being paid the usual rate immediately before starting leave. | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |
| (4)    | If, during the employee's long service leave—  | 32                         |

|        | (a) the ordinary rate is increased above the higher rate—the employer must pay the employee at the increased rate for the part of the leave period to which the increased rate applies; or | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|
|        | (b) the ordinary rate is reduced—the employer may pay the employee at the reduced rate for the part of the leave period to which the reduced rate applies.                                 | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9      |
| (5)    | If the employee is a seasonal employee, this section applies subject to section 71HN.  | 10<br>11              |
| (6)    | In this section—   | 12                    |
|        | usual rate means the rate—   | 13                    |
|        | (a) at which the employee is being paid for ordinary time; and   | 14<br>15              |
|        | (b) that is higher than the ordinary rate.   | 16                    |
| 71HF F | Payment for commission   | 17                    |
| (1)    | If an employee is entitled to receive an amount representing commission in the employee's long service leave payment, the employer must pay the default average commission.                | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21  |
| (2)    | Subsection (1) does not apply if—  | 22                    |
|        | (a) a relevant industrial instrument, or a   | 23                    |
|        | contract between the employer and employee, otherwise provides; or   | 24<br>25              |
|        | contract between the employer and  | 24                    |

|      | order it considers appropriate in the circumstances.   | 1<br>2               |
|------|--|----------------------|
| (4)  | In this section—   | 3                    |
|      | default average commission means—  | 4                    |
|      | • the total commission payable to the employee in the 1 year before the leave is taken   | 5<br>6<br>7          |
|      | • divided by 52.179  | 8                    |
|      | <ul> <li>multiplied by the number of weeks leave for<br/>which payment is being made.</li> </ul>   | 9<br>10              |
| 71HG | Disputes about payment—piecework rates   | 11                   |
| (1)  | This section applies if a dispute arises between an employee who is paid at piecework rates and the employer about the rate the employee should be paid for long service leave.      | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
| (2)  | The commission may decide the rate payable.  | 16                   |
|      | Other matters relating to payment for long ervice leave  | 17<br>18             |
| (1)  | An employee and employer may agree on when, and the way in which, the employee will be paid for long service leave.  | 19<br>20<br>21       |
| (2)  | The commission may decide any matter relating<br>to payment for long service leave that the<br>employee and employer can not agree on.   | 22<br>23<br>24       |
| (3)  | An amount payable for long service leave<br>becomes payable at a time agreed between the<br>employee and employer or, if they can not agree,<br>at a time decided by the commission. | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28 |

s 7]

| Subdiv | ision 4                | Casual or regular part-time employees  | 1 2                  |
|--------|------------------------|--|----------------------|
|        | efinition fo           |  | 3                    |
| In th  | nis subdivisi          | ion—   | 4                    |
|        |                        | iployee means an employee who is more than once by the same employer iod.  | 5<br>6<br>7          |
| 71HJ C | ontinuity o            | of service—casual employees  | 8                    |
| (1)    | This section           | on applies to a casual employee.   | 9                    |
| (2)    | -                      | oyee's service is continuous service mployer even though—  | 10<br>11             |
|        | (a) the er             | nployment is broken; or  | 12                   |
|        |                        | of the employment is not full-time oyment; or  | 13<br>14             |
|        |                        | mployee is employed by the employer 2 or more employment contracts; or   | 15<br>16             |
|        | be t                   | mployee would, apart from this section, taken to be engaged in casual byment; or   | 17<br>18<br>19       |
|        | * *                    | employee has engaged in other oyment during the period.  | 20<br>21             |
| (3)    | employme<br>between th | the continuous service ends if the ent is broken by more than 3 months he end of 1 employment contract and the next employment contract. | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
| (4)    |                        | g out the length of the employee's s service—  | 26<br>27             |
|        | ` '                    | ollowing service must not be taken into  | 28                   |

|     | (i) service by the employee before 23 June 1990;  | 1<br>2                     |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
|     | (ii) if the employee obtained the entitlement only because of the enactment of the repealed <i>Industrial Relations Reform Act 1994</i> , section 17—the employee's service between 23 June 1990 and 30 March 1994; and | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 |
|     | (b) subject to subsection (2), a period when the employee was not employed by the employer must be taken into account.  | 9<br>10<br>11              |
| (5) | Subsection (4)(a)(i) does not affect the employee's entitlement to long service leave under—  | 12<br>13<br>14             |
|     | (a) an award made before 23 June 1990; or   | 15                         |
|     | (b) the repealed <i>Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1961</i> .  | 16<br>17                   |
| (6) | This section does not limit any other entitlement to long service leave the employee may have.  | 18<br>19                   |
|     | Taking long service leave—casual or gular part-time employees   | 20<br>21                   |
| (1) | This section applies to a casual or regular part-time employee.   | 22<br>23                   |
| (2) | The employer may agree with the employee that<br>the employee's entitlement to long service leave<br>may be taken in the form of its full-time<br>equivalent.   | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27       |
|     | Example—  | 28                         |
|     | If an employee—   | 29                         |
|     | (a) is entitled to be paid for 260 hours long service leave; and  | 30<br>31                   |
|     | (b) works under an award that provides for a full-time working week of 40 ordinary working hours;   | 32<br>33                   |

[s 7]

|      | the employee and the employer may agree that the employee take $6^{1}/_{2}$ weeks leave $(260 \div 40 = 6^{1}/_{2})$ .  | 1 2                   |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 71HL | Payment for long service leave  | 3                     |
| (1)  | This section applies to an employee who is entitled to long service leave if the employee was a casual employee or regular part-time employee at any time during the employee's continuous service to which the long service leave relates. | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 |
| (2)  | The minimum amount payable to the employee for long service leave is worked out using the formula—  | 9<br>10<br>11         |
|      | $\frac{\text{actual service}}{52} \times \frac{8.6667}{10} \times \text{hourly rate}$   |                       |
|      | Example—  | 12                    |
|      | An employee who worked 15600 ordinary working hours over a 10-year period and is being paid an hourly rate of \$12 is entitled to be paid—  | 13<br>14<br>15        |
|      | $\frac{15600}{52} \times \frac{8.6667}{10} \times \$12 = \$3120.01$   |                       |
| (3)  | In this section—  | 16                    |
|      | actual service means the total ordinary working hours actually worked by an employee during the employee's period of continuous service.  | 17<br>18<br>19        |
|      | hourly rate means the hourly rate for ordinary time payable to the employee—  | 20<br>21              |
|      | (a) if the employee takes the long service leave—on the day the employee's leave starts; or   | 22<br>23<br>24        |
|      | (b) if the employee's employment is<br>terminated—on the day the termination<br>takes effect.   | 25<br>26<br>27        |

| Subdivis          |   | nai employee  |                           | 1                          |
|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                   | •   | industry and  | meat                      | 2                          |
|                   | works   |   |                           | 3                          |
|                   |   |   |                           |                            |
| 71HM App          | plication of sdiv   | 5   |                           | 4                          |
| This si<br>employ | subdivision applies<br>yees—                                | to the followin   | g seasonal                | 5<br>6                     |
| (a                | ·   | employed in the sugar industry  |                           | 7<br>8                     |
| (b                |   | mployed in or a<br>aal employment b   |                           | 9<br>10<br>11              |
| 71HN Enti         | itlement to long  | service leave   |                           | 12                         |
| fu<br>ou          | the employee is entiall pay of at least that using brownia— |   |                           | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16       |
|                   | s 71HB entitleme  | ent $\times \frac{\text{actual serv}}{10}$                                      | <u>ice</u>                | 17                         |
| E                 | Example—  |   |                           | 18                         |
|                   | 10-year period, is  | worked half of each<br>entitled to half<br>half of 8.6667 weeks<br>4).          | the s 71HB                | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
| * *               | n working out the ontinuous service—                        | _   | employee's                | 24<br>25                   |
| (a                | engaged in har work in the sug                              | e employer of the<br>vesting sugar ca<br>gar industry before<br>taken into acco | ne or farm<br>ore 23 June | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29       |

|    | _  |
|----|----|
| Γ_ | 71 |
| -  | 71 |
|    |    |

|      | (b) a period between seasons when the employee is not employed by the employer must be taken into account if—  | 1<br>2<br>3                     |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
|      | (i) in 1 season—the employee's service with the employer continued until the end of the season or until an earlier day when the employee's employment was terminated by the employer; and  | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8           |
|      | (ii) in the next season—the employee's service with the same employer started on the season's opening or on a later day in the season when the employer required the employee to start employment.                                   | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
| (3)  | If the employee is employed by the employer<br>between seasons, the part of the period between<br>seasons when the employee is employed must be<br>taken into account in working out the length of<br>the employee's actual service. | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19      |
| (4)  | If the employee is entitled to long service leave<br>other than under this Act, the employee is<br>entitled to leave that is at least as favourable as<br>the entitlement under this section.  | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23            |
| (5)  | In this section—   | 24                              |
|      | actual service means the total ordinary time actually worked by the employee during the employee's period of continuous service.   | 25<br>26<br>27                  |
|      | s 71HB entitlement means the employee's entitlement to long service leave under section 71HB.  | 28<br>29<br>30                  |
| 71HO | Taking long service leave  | 31                              |
| (1)  | The employee may take long service leave between seasons.  | 32<br>33                        |

| (2)    | If the employee takes long service leave between<br>seasons, the leave is taken to have started when<br>the employee last ceased employment with the<br>employer. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     |
|--------|---|----------------------|
| Subdiv | vision 6 Other seasonal employees   | 5                    |
| 71HP E | Entitlement of other seasonal employees   | 6                    |
|        | e commission may decide the entitlement to long vice leave of an employee—  | 7<br>8               |
|        | (a) who is employed in seasonal employment, other than an employee to whom subdivision 5 applies; or  | 9<br>10<br>11        |
|        | (b) who is employed in other periodic employment that is not defined as casual employment by a relevant industrial instrument.                                    | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
| Subdiv | vision 7 Miscellaneous provisions   | 16                   |
| 71HQ F | Payment instead of long service leave   | 17                   |
| (1)    | An employee may be paid for all or part of an entitlement to long service leave instead of taking the leave or part of the leave under subsection (2) or (3).     | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
| (2)    | The payment may be made if—   | 22                   |
|        | (a) a relevant industrial instrument provides for<br>the employee to be paid for all or part of the<br>entitlement; and   | 23<br>24<br>25       |
|        | (b) the employee and employer agree by a signed agreement the payment may be made; and  | 26<br>27<br>28       |

| - |     |
|---|-----|
| 0 | 71  |
| 0 | 7 1 |

|        | (c) the payment is made in accordance with the industrial instrument.  | 1 2                   |
|--------|--|-----------------------|
| (3)    | If no modern industrial instrument provides for<br>the employee to be paid for all or part of the<br>entitlement, the payment may be made only if the<br>payment is ordered by the commission on<br>application by the employee. | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |
| (4)    | The commission may order the payment only if satisfied it should be made—  | 8<br>9                |
|        | (a) on compassionate grounds; or   | 10                    |
|        | (b) on the ground of financial hardship.   | 11                    |
| (5)    | The full bench must not make a general ruling that allows an employee to be paid for an entitlement to long service leave instead of taking the leave.   | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15  |
| (6)    | In this section—   | 16                    |
|        | employee includes a registered worker under the Building and Construction Industry (Portable Long Service Leave) Act 1991.   | 17<br>18<br>19        |
|        | entitlement to long service leave includes an entitlement to long service leave under the Building and Construction Industry (Portable Long Service Leave) Act 1991, section 57(1).  | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23  |
| 71HR P | ayment instead of long service leave on the  | 24<br>25              |
| (1)    | This section applies if an employee entitled to long service leave dies—   | 26<br>27              |
|        | (a) before taking the leave; or  | 28                    |
|        | (b) after starting, but before finishing, the leave.   | 29                    |
| (2)    | The employer must pay the employee's legal personal representative any amount payable for the employee's entitlement to long service leave that has not already been paid.   | 30<br>31<br>32<br>33  |

| (3)    | If the employer does not do so, the employee's legal personal representative or an inspector may recover the amount as unpaid wages.   | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|--------|--|----------------------------|
|        | Continuity not broken by service in Reserve rces   | 4 5                        |
| (1)    | An employee's service in the reserve forces is taken to be continuous service with the employer who employed the employee immediately before the employee starting service with the forces.                      | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9           |
| (2)    | In this section—   | 10                         |
|        | reserve forces means the Australian Naval Reserve, Australian Army Reserve or Australian Air Force Reserve.  | 11<br>12<br>13             |
| 71HT F | Recognition of certain exemptions  | 14                         |
| (1)    | This part does not apply to an employer if—  | 15                         |
|        | (a) the commission exempted the employer, under the repealed <i>Industrial Conciliation</i> and <i>Arbitration Act 1961</i> , from the application of long service leave provisions in that Act or an award; and | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 |
|        | (b) the exemption is in force.   | 21                         |
| (2)    | On application, the commission may revoke the exemption.   | 22<br>23                   |
| 71HU F | Person who is both employer and employee   | 24                         |
| (1)    | This section applies to a person who, in performing duties in a calling, is an employee.   | 25<br>26                   |
| (2)    | The person is entitled to long service leave under<br>this part despite the person being an employer<br>within the meaning of this Act because of—   | 27<br>28<br>29             |
|        | (a) the person's engagement in the calling; or   | 30                         |

| s | 71 |
|---|----|
| _ |    |

|         | (b) the position the person holds in the calling.   | 1                                |
|---------|---|----------------------------------|
| Divisio | on 7 Public holidays  | 2                                |
| 71I Def | initions for div 7  | 3                                |
| In th   | nis division—   | 4                                |
|         | <i>ordinary working day</i> means a day on which an employee would ordinarily be required to work.  | 5<br>6                           |
|         | show holiday means—   | 7                                |
|         | (a) a public holiday appointed for an annual agricultural, horticultural or industrial show under the <i>Holidays Act 1983</i> , section 4; or  | 8<br>9<br>10                     |
|         | (b) for a district in which a holiday is not appointed for an annual agricultural, horticultural or industrial show—the ordinary working day agreed on by the employer and employee that is to be treated as a show holiday for all purposes. | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |
| 71IA Er | ntitlement to be absent on public holiday   | 17                               |
| (1)     | An employee is entitled to be absent from the employee's employment on a day, or part of a day, that is a public holiday in the place where the employee is based for work purposes.  | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21             |
| (2)     | However, the employee's employer may ask the employee to work on a public holiday if the request is reasonable.   | 22<br>23<br>24                   |
| (3)     | If the employer asks the employee to work on a public holiday, the employee may refuse the request if—  | 25<br>26<br>27                   |
|         | (a) the request is unreasonable; or   | 28                               |
|         | (b) the refusal is reasonable.  | 29                               |

| (4)    | requ<br>reas | deciding whether a request, or a refusal of a quest, to work on a public holiday is sonable, the following must be taken into bunt—   | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4           |
|--------|--------------|---|----------------------------|
|        | (a)          | the nature of the employer's calling or<br>business, including its operational<br>requirements;   | 5<br>6<br>7                |
|        | (b)          | the nature of the work performed by the employee;   | 8<br>9                     |
|        | (c)          | the employee's personal circumstances, including family responsibilities;   | 10<br>11                   |
|        | (d)          | whether the employee could reasonably expect that the employer might ask the employee to work on the public holiday;  | 12<br>13<br>14             |
|        | (e)          | whether the employee is entitled to receive<br>overtime payments, penalty rates or other<br>compensation for, or a level of remuneration<br>that reflects an expectation of, work on the<br>public holiday; | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
|        | (f)          | the type of employment of the employee, including, for example, whether the employment is full-time, part-time or casual, or involves shift work;   | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23       |
|        | (g)          | the period of notice given by the employer<br>before the public holiday in making the<br>request;   | 24<br>25<br>26             |
|        | (h)          | for a refusal of a request—the period of notice given by the employee before the public holiday in refusing the request;  | 27<br>28<br>29             |
|        | (i)          | any other relevant matter.  | 30                         |
| 71IB P | ayme         | ent for public holiday  | 31                         |
| (1)    | Sub          | section (2) applies if—   | 32                         |

| 71       |
|----------|
| <i>'</i> |
|          |

|     | (a) under this part, an employee is absent from his or her employment on a day, or part of a day, that is public holiday; and                      | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|-----|--|----------------------|
|     | (b) the employee would ordinarily have been required to work on the day or the part of the day.  | 4<br>5<br>6          |
|     | Examples of employees to whom subsection (2) does not apply—   | 7<br>8               |
|     | <ul> <li>an employee who is not rostered on for the public holiday</li> </ul>  | 9<br>10              |
|     | <ul> <li>a part-time employee whose part-time hours<br/>do not include the day on which the public<br/>holiday falls</li> </ul>                    | 11<br>12<br>13       |
|     | <ul> <li>a casual employee or pieceworker</li> </ul>   | 14                   |
| (2) | The employer must pay the employee at the employee's base rate of pay for the employee's ordinary hours of work on the day or the part of the day. | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
| (3) | An employee, while employed by the same employer, is only entitled to be paid under subsection (2) for a show holiday once in each calendar year.  | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
| (4) | If an employee does work on a public holiday, the employer must pay the employee—  | 23<br>24             |
|     | (a) if a modern industrial instrument applies to<br>the employee—the penalty rates provided<br>for under the instrument; or                        | 25<br>26<br>27       |
|     | (b) otherwise—at the employee's base rate of pay.  | 28<br>29             |
| (5) | In this section—   | 30                   |
|     | base rate of pay means the rate of pay payable to the employee for the employee's ordinary hours of work, but not including any of the following—  | 31<br>32<br>33       |
|     | (a) incentive-based payments and bonuses;  | 34                   |
|     | (b) loadings;  | 35                   |

|         | (c)  | monetary allowances;   | 1                    |
|---------|--|--|----------------------|
|         | (d)  | overtime or penalty rates;   | 2                    |
|         | (e)  | any other separately identifiable amounts.   | 3                    |
| Divisio | n 8  | Jury service leave   | 4                    |
| 71J Ent | itlen  | nent   | 5                    |
| (1)     |  | ne employee is required to attend for jury ice, the employee—  | 6<br>7               |
|         | (a)  | is entitled to take leave ( <i>jury service leave</i> ) to perform jury service; and   | 8<br>9               |
|         | (b)  | must, as soon as is practicable, tell the employer—  | 10<br>11             |
|         |  | (i) the employee is required to attend for jury service; and   | 12<br>13             |
|         |  | (ii) about the period for which the employee is required to perform jury service.  | 14<br>15<br>16       |
| (2)     | in relation to the jury service, the employee must |  | 17<br>18<br>19       |
| (3)     | mus  | the period of jury service leave, the employer t pay the employee the difference between following—  | 20<br>21<br>22       |
|         | (a)  | the amount stated in the employee's attendance document as the amount received as remuneration and allowances, other than meal allowances; | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
|         | (b)  | the ordinary rate the employee would have<br>been paid if the employee had not taken jury<br>service leave.                                | 27<br>28<br>29       |

| - |     |
|---|-----|
| 0 | 71  |
| 0 | 7 1 |

| (4) | be prac   | amount payable under subsection (3) must<br>paid on or before the first pay day that is<br>cticable after the employee gives the employer<br>employee's attendance document. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     |
|-----|---|--|----------------------|
| (5) | Sub   | section (6) applies if—  | 5                    |
|     | (a)   | the employee is not required to serve on a jury for a day or part of a day after attending for jury service; and   | 6<br>7<br>8          |
|     | (b)   | the employee would ordinarily be working for all or part of the remaining day.   | 9<br>10              |
| (6) |   | employee must, if practicable, present for k at the earliest reasonable opportunity.   | 11<br>12             |
| (7) | In th   | nis section—   | 13                   |
|     | perf<br>or a  | ndance document, in relation to jury service formed by an employee, means a document, a copy of a document, stating the following ters under the <i>Jury Act 1995</i> —      | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
|     | (a)   | the employee's attendance under a requirement to attend for jury service;  | 18<br>19             |
|     | (b)   | the number of days of attendance;  | 20                   |
|     | (c)   | the amount received as remuneration and allowances, other than meal allowances.  | 21<br>22             |
|     | required to attend for jury service means the employee— |  |                      |
|     | (a)   | is given a summons under the <i>Jury Act 1995</i> , section 27 requiring the employee to attend for jury service; or   | 25<br>26<br>27       |
|     | (b)   | is instructed under the <i>Jury Act</i> 1995, section 38 to attend for jury service.   | 28<br>29             |

| Division 9  | Notice of termination and redundancy  | 1<br>2                                 |
|-------------|---|--|
| Subdivision | on 1 Notice of termination  | 3                                      |
|             | bdivision does not apply to any of the g—   | 4<br>5<br>6                            |
| (a)         | a casual employee;  | 7                                      |
| (b)         | an employee engaged by the hour or day;   | 8                                      |
| (c)         | an employee engaged for a specific period or task;  | 9<br>10                                |
| (d)         | an employee during the first 3 months of employment with an employer (the <i>probationary period</i> ) unless the employee and employer agree in writing that the employee serve—   | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15             |
|             | (i) a period of probation that is shorter than the probationary period; or  | 16<br>17                               |
|             | (ii) no period of probation;  | 18                                     |
| (e)         | an employee serving a period of probation<br>that is longer than the probationary period if<br>the period decided by written agreement<br>between the employee and employer before<br>the employment started, is a reasonable<br>period having regard to the nature and<br>circumstances of the employment; | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
| (f)         | an employee—  | 26                                     |
|             | (i) to whom a modern industrial instrument does not apply; and  | 27<br>28                               |
|             | (ii) who is not a public service officer<br>employed on tenure under the <i>Public</i><br>Service Act 2008; and   | 29<br>30<br>31                         |

|    | _ |  |
|----|---|--|
| _  | 7 |  |
| Э. | / |  |

|     |                    | (iii) whose annual wages immediately before the dismissal are more than \$68000 or a greater amount stated in, or worked out in a way prescribed under, a regulation;                      | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5      |
|-----|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
|     | (g)                | an apprentice or trainee;  | 6                          |
|     | (h)                | an employee participating in a labour market program.  | 7<br>8                     |
|     | A What<br>employe  | employer must do to dismiss<br>ee  | 9<br>10                    |
| (1) | ) An               | employer may dismiss an employee only if—  | 11                         |
|     | (a)                | the employee has been—   | 12                         |
|     |                    | (i) given the period of notice required by section 71KC; or  | 13<br>14                   |
|     |                    | (ii) paid the compensation required by section 71KD; or  | 15<br>16                   |
|     | (b)                | the employee engages in misconduct of a<br>type that would make it unreasonable to<br>require the employer to continue the<br>employment during the notice period.                         | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20       |
| (2) |                    | subsection (1)(b), misconduct includes the owing—  | 21<br>22                   |
|     | (a)                | theft;   | 23                         |
|     | (b)                | assault;   | 24                         |
|     | (c)                | fraud;   | 25                         |
|     | (d)                | other misconduct prescribed under a regulation.  | 26<br>27                   |
| (3) | emp<br>the<br>unre | vever, subsection (1)(b) does not apply if the bloyee can show that, in the circumstances, conduct was not conduct that made it easonable to continue the employment during notice period. | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32 |

|     | Employer's failure to give notice or pay mpensation  | 1 2                     |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| (1) | If an employer dismisses an employee to whom section 71KA(1)(a) applies without giving the required notice or paying the required compensation—                                | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6        |
|     | (a) on an application under section 74—the commission may order the employer to pay the employee the compensation that the employer was required to pay under section 71KD; or | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11 |
|     | (b) otherwise—the commission or a magistrate may order the employer to pay the employee the compensation the employer was required to pay under section 71KD.                  | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15    |
|     | An application for an order under subsection (1)(b) may be made by—  | 16<br>17                |
|     | (a) the employee who has been dismissed; or  | 18                      |
|     | (b) with the employee's consent—an organisation whose rules entitle it to represent the employee's industrial interests; or  | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22    |
|     | (c) an inspector.  | 23                      |
| (3) | The application must be made within 6 years after the day on which the employee is dismissed.  |                         |
| (4) | A regulation may exclude from the operation of<br>this section dismissals happening in stated<br>circumstances that relate to the transfer of the<br>employer's business.      |                         |
|     | Minimum period of notice required from aployers  | 30<br>31                |
| (1) | The minimum period of notice is—   | 32                      |
|     | (a) if the employee's continuous service is—   | 33                      |

| s | 71 |
|---|----|
| _ |    |

|     |             | (i)                               | not more than 1 year—1 week; and  | 1                                |
|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
|     |             | (ii)                              | more than 1 year, but not more than 3 years—2 weeks; and  | 2 3                              |
|     |             | (iii)                             | more than 3 years, but not more than 5 years—3 weeks; and   | 4<br>5                           |
|     |             | (iv)                              | more than 5 years—4 weeks; and  | 6                                |
|     | (b)         | incr                              | eased by 1 week if the employee—  | 7                                |
|     |             | (i)                               | is 45 years old or over; and  | 8                                |
|     |             | (ii)                              | has completed at least 2 years of continuous service with the employer.   | 9<br>10                          |
| (2) | disr        | egard                             | tion may prescribe matters that must be led when working out continuous nder subsection (1).  | 11<br>12<br>13                   |
| 1KD | Minin       | num                               | amount of compensation required   | 14                               |
| (1) | amo<br>pay  | oloyed<br>ounts<br>the e<br>conti | nimum compensation payable to an e is at least equal to the total of the the employer would have been liable to employee if the employee's employment nued until the end of the required notice | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 |
| (2) | The         | total                             | must be worked out on the basis of—   | 21                               |
|     | (a)         |                                   | ordinary working hours worked by the loyee; and   | 22<br>23                         |
|     | (b)         | hou                               | amounts payable to the employee for the rs, including, for example, allowances, lings and penalties; and  | 24<br>25<br>26                   |
|     | (c)         |                                   | other amounts payable under the loyee's employment contract.  | 27<br>28                         |
| (3) | take<br>amo | en to<br>ount,                    | tion may prescribe the amount that is<br>be payable, or how to work out the<br>under an employment contract<br>and in subsection (2)(c), to an employee   | 29<br>30<br>31<br>32             |

|      | whose wages before dismissal were wholly or partly on the basis of commis piece rates.   |                  |
|------|--|------------------|
| Subd | division 2 Redundancy pay  | 4                |
| 71KE | Application of sdiv 2  | 5                |
| (1)  | This subdivision applies to an employee if   | <del>-</del> 6   |
|      | (a) a modern industrial instrument applie employee; and  | es to the 7<br>8 |
|      | (b) the employee's employment is terr<br>because the employer no longer requ<br>job done by the employee to be d<br>anyone.        | ires the 10      |
| (2)  | However, this subdivision does not apply<br>employee's employment is terminated bec<br>the ordinary and customary turnover of lab  | ause of 14       |
| (3)  | Also, this subdivision does not apply to the following employees—  | any of 16        |
|      | (a) a casual employee;   | 18               |
|      | <ul><li>(b) an employee whose period of con<br/>service with the employer is less<br/>year;</li></ul>                              |                  |
|      | <ul><li>(c) an employee employed for a fixed<br/>for a fixed task, or for the duration<br/>particular season;</li></ul>            | -                |
|      | (d) an apprentice or trainee;  | 25               |
|      | <ul><li>(e) an employee participating in a market program;</li></ul>   | labour 26<br>27  |
|      | (f) another employee prescribed ur<br>regulation or a modern industrial inst<br>as an employee to whom this division<br>not apply. | rument 29        |

[s 7]

| Note—  | 1                     |
|--|-----------------------|
| In relation to an employee whose employment is terminated due to the transfer of the employer's calling, see part 5.   | 2<br>3<br>4           |
| (4) Subsection (3)(c) does not prevent this subdivision applying to an employee if a substantial reason for employing the employee as mentioned in the subsection was to avoid the application of this division. | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
| (5) Except to the extent provided for under subsection (3)(d), a modern industrial instrument must not displace a provision of this subdivision.   | 10<br>11<br>12        |
| 71KF Entitlement to redundancy pay   | 13                    |

(1) The employee is entitled to be paid an amount (*redundancy pay*) equal to the total amount payable to the employee for the redundancy pay period worked out using the following table—

16 17

14

15

Employee's years of continuous service with Redundancy pay the employer period at least 1 year but not more than 2 years 4 weeks 6 weeks more than 2 years but not more than 3 years 7 weeks more than 3 years but not more than 4 years 8 weeks more than 4 years but not more than 5 years 9 weeks more than 5 years but not more than 6 years more than 6 years but not more than 7 years 10 weeks more than 7 years but not more than 8 years 11 weeks 12 weeks more than 8 years but not more than 9 years 13 weeks more than 9 years but not more than 10 years

Part 2 Amendments relating to industrial relations

[s 7]

| Employee's years of continuous service with the employer |                                  | Redundancy pay period   |
|--|----------------------------------|---|
| more than 10 years but                                   | not more than11 years            | 14 weeks  |
| more than11 years but                                    | not more than 12 years           | 15 weeks  |
| more than 12 years                                       |                                  | 16 weeks  |
| (2)  | must be worked out at            | ployee's redundancy pay<br>the employee's base rate<br>'s ordinary hours of work. |
| (3)  | This section applies sub         | ject to section 71KG.   |
| 71KG   | Variation of redundanc           | y pay by commission   |
| (1)  | This section applies if—         | -   |
|  |                                  | titled under this division<br>ount of redundancy pay;                             |
|  | (b) the employer—                |   |
|  | (i) obtains other for the employ | acceptable employment yee; or   |
|  | (ii) can not pay th              | e amount.   |
| (2)  | **                               | mployer, the commission lucing the amount of the a stated amount the ppropriate.  |
| (3)  | For subsection (2), the a        | mount may be zero.  |
| (4)  |                                  | lancy pay to which the nder this division is the                                  |

amount stated in the order.

21

s 7]

|                |        | Content of modern industrial instruments   | 1 2            |
|----------------|--------|--|----------------|
|                |        | Preliminary  | 3              |
| 71L Me<br>pt 3 |        | g of <i>modern industrial instrument</i> for   | 4<br>5         |
| In th          | nis pa | urt—   | 6              |
|                | dete   | dern industrial instrument does not include a remination made under section 149 as inserted the modernising Act. | 7<br>8<br>9    |
| 71LA R         | equi   | red or permitted provisions  | 10             |
| (1)            | incl   | modern industrial instrument must only ude provisions that are required or permitted er—                         | 11<br>12<br>13 |
|                | (a)    | part 2; or   | 14             |
|                | (b)    | division 2, subdivision 1 (required content for all modern industrial instruments); or                           | 15<br>16       |
|                | (c)    | division 3, subdivision 1 (permitted content for all modern industrial instruments); or                          | 17<br>18       |
|                | (d)    | for a modern award—  | 19             |
|                |        | (i) division 2, subdivision 2 (required content for a modern award); or  | 20<br>21       |
|                |        | (ii) division 3, subdivision 2 (permitted content for a modern award); or  | 22<br>23       |
|                | (e)    | for a certified agreement—   | 24             |
|                |        | (i) division 2, subdivision 3 (required content for a certified agreement); or                                   | 25<br>26       |
|                |        | (ii) division 3, subdivision 3 (permitted content for a certified agreement).                                    | 27<br>28       |

| Г_ | 7 |
|----|---|
| 18 |   |
|    |   |

| (2)    | However, a modern award may include matters it is permitted to include, and must include matters it is required to include, only to the extent necessary to achieve the modern awards objectives. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |
|--------|---|-----------------------|
| (3)    | Subsection (2) applies despite divisions 2 and 3.   | 6                     |
| 71LB N | Ion-allowable provisions  | 7                     |
| (1)    | A modern industrial instrument must not include provisions ( <i>non-allowable provisions</i> ) that contravene any of the following—  | 8<br>9<br>10          |
|        | (a) division 4, subdivision 1 (non-allowable content for all modern industrial instruments);  | 11<br>12<br>13        |
|        | (b) for a modern award—division 4, subdivision 2;   | 14<br>15              |
|        | (c) for a certified agreement—division 4, subdivision 3.  | 16<br>17              |
| (2)    | However, a provision mentioned in division 2 is not a non-allowable provision.  | 18<br>19              |
| (3)    | Subsection (2) applies despite division 4.  | 20                    |
|        | Provisions that contravene s 71LA or 71LB   | 21<br>22              |
|        | provision of a modern industrial instrument that travenes section 71LA or 71LB is of no effect.   | 23<br>24              |

| 71       |
|----------|
| <i>'</i> |
|          |

| Division 2   | Required content  | 1                            |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| Subdivision 1  | Required content—all modern industrial instruments  | 2<br>3<br>4                  |
| 71M Consultation                                     | —major organisational changes   | 5                            |
| provision prescr<br>an employer to<br>implementation | ustrial instrument must include the ribed under a regulation that requires o consult with employees about the of major organisational changes that have a significant effect on the | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11 |
| provision prescr<br>and settling disp                | ustrial instrument must include the ribed under a regulation for preventing outes about a matter arising under the e Queensland Employment Standards.                               | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16   |
| 71MB Individual f                                    | lexibility arrangements   | 17                           |
| provision p<br>an employ<br>flexibility a            | industrial instrument must include the prescribed under a regulation enabling yee and employer to agree to a arrangement to meet the genuine needs loyee and employer.              | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22   |
| * *  | ployee and employer agree to a arrangement under a modern industrial  | 23<br>24<br>25               |
| relation   | ndustrial instrument has effect in<br>on to the employee and employer as if<br>e varied by the arrangement; and   | 26<br>27<br>28               |

|     | (b) for this Act, the arrangement is taken to be a provision of the industrial instrument.   | 1 2                        |
|-----|--|----------------------------|
| (3) | If an employee and employer purportedly agree to a flexibility arrangement under a modern industrial instrument and the arrangement does not meet a requirement provided for in the industrial instrument— | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7      |
|     | (a) the arrangement has effect as if it were a flexibility arrangement; and  | 8<br>9                     |
|     | (b) to the extent the industrial instrument requires the employer to ensure the arrangement meets the requirement, the employer contravenes the industrial instrument; and                                 | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
|     | (c) in addition to any method of termination of<br>the arrangement provided for in the<br>industrial instrument, the instrument is taken<br>to provide that the arrangement can be<br>terminated—          | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
|     | (i) by either the employee or employer giving written notice of not more than 28 days; or  | 20<br>21<br>22             |
|     | (ii) by the employee and the employer at any time if they agree in writing to the termination.   | 23<br>24<br>25             |
| (4) | In this section—   | 26                         |
|     | flexibility arrangement means a written arrangement between an employer and employee that varies the effect of a modern industrial instrument in relation to the employee and the employer.                | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |

s 71

| Subd | ivision 2 Required content—modern awards   | 1 2                  |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 71MC | Coverage   | 3                    |
| (1)  | A modern award must include provisions ( <i>coverage provisions</i> ) stating the employers, employees and organisations to which the award applies.             | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7     |
| (2)  | A modern award must be expressed to apply to—  | 8                    |
|      | (a) stated employers; and  | 9                    |
|      | (b) stated employees of employers to whom the award applies.   | 10<br>11             |
| (3)  | A modern award may be expressed to cover 1 or<br>more stated organisations, in relation to all or<br>stated employees or employers to whom the<br>award applies. | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
| (4)  | For subsections (2) and (3)—   | 16                   |
|      | (a) employers may be identified by name or by reference to 1 or more stated classes; and   | 17<br>18             |
|      | (b) employees must be identified by reference to 1 or more stated classes; and   | 19<br>20             |
|      | (c) organisations must be identified by name.  | 21                   |
| (5)  | Without limiting the way a class may be described in a coverage provision, the class may be described by reference to—   | 22<br>23<br>24       |
|      | (a) a particular industry or part of an industry; or   | 25<br>26             |
|      | (b) particular kinds of work.  | 27                   |

| Subdivision          | on 3 Required content—certified  | 1<br>2         |
|----------------------|--|----------------|
|                      | agreements   | 3              |
| 71MD Nomi            | inal expiry date   | 4              |
| A certific date that | ed agreement must specify a nominal expiry is—   | 5<br>6         |
| (a)                  | for a project agreement—a date no later than the date on which the project ends; or                          | 7<br>8         |
| (b)                  | otherwise—a date no later than 4 years after<br>the date on which the agreement will come<br>into operation. | 9<br>10<br>11  |
| 71ME Other           | r matters  | 12             |
| A certifie           | ed agreement must—   | 13             |
| (a)                  | state the persons covered by the certified agreement; and  | 14<br>15       |
| (b)                  | include, or be accompanied by, information prescribed under a regulation.                                    | 16<br>17       |
| Division 3           | Permitted content  | 18             |
| Subdivision          | on 1 Permitted content—all<br>modern industrial<br>instruments   | 19<br>20<br>21 |
| 71N Genera           | al matters   | 22             |
| -                    | ern industrial instrument may include as, other than non-allowable provisions, about e following matters—    | 23<br>24<br>25 |
| (a)                  | types of engagement:   | 26             |

| - |     |
|---|-----|
| 0 | 71  |
| 0 | 7 1 |

| (b) | allowances, including for any of the following—  | 1 2                  |
|-----|--|----------------------|
|     | (i) expenses incurred in the course of employment;   | 3<br>4               |
|     | (ii) responsibilities or skills not taken into account in the basic rates of pay;  | 5<br>6               |
|     | (iii) disabilities associated with the performance of particular tasks or work in particular conditions or locations;  | 7<br>8<br>9          |
| (c) | annualised salary arrangements that—   | 10                   |
|     | (i) have regard to the patterns of work in<br>the enterprise or industry concerned;<br>and   | 11<br>12<br>13       |
|     | (ii) provide an alternative to the separate<br>payment of wages and other monetary<br>entitlements; and  | 14<br>15<br>16       |
|     | (iii) include appropriate safeguards to<br>ensure individual employees are not<br>disadvantaged;   | 17<br>18<br>19       |
| (d) | overtime rates;  | 20                   |
| (e) | penalty rates, including for any of the following—   | 21<br>22             |
|     | (i) employees working unsocial, irregular or unpredictable hours;  | 23<br>24             |
|     | (ii) employees working on weekends or public holidays;   | 25<br>26             |
|     | (iii) shift workers;   | 27                   |
| (f) | arrangements for when work is performed, including hours of work, rostering, weekend work, shift work, meal and rest breaks and variations to working hours; | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |
| (g) | superannuation;  | 32                   |
| (h) | anti-discrimination and equal opportunity.   | 33                   |

|                 |        | sions related to Queensland<br>ment Standards   | 1 2                  |
|-----------------|--------|---|----------------------|
| (1)             | othe   | nodern industrial instrument may include any er provision, other than a non-allowable vision, that—                                       | 3<br>4<br>5          |
|                 | (a)    | provides for all or part of a matter that is provided for under the Queensland Employment Standards; or                                   | 6<br>7<br>8          |
|                 | (b)    | is ancillary or incidental to the operation of<br>the entitlement of an employee under the<br>Queensland Employment Standards; or         | 9<br>10<br>11        |
|                 | (c)    | supplements the Queensland Employment Standards.  | 12<br>13             |
| (2)             | Hov    | vever, subsection (1)—  | 14                   |
|                 | (a)    | applies only to the extent the effect of the provision is no less favourable to an employee than the Queensland Employment Standards; and | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|                 | (b)    | does not apply to a provision about a matter provided for under part 2, division 9, subdivision 2.  | 19<br>20<br>21       |
| 71NB (          | Other  | incidental provisions   | 22                   |
| A<br>pro<br>are | visior | ern industrial instrument may include as, other than non-allowable provisions, that   | 23<br>24<br>25       |
|                 | (a)    | incidental to a provision that is required or permitted to be included in the instrument; and   | 26<br>27<br>28       |
|                 | (b)    | essential for making a particular provision operate in a practical way.   | 29<br>30             |

| - |    |
|---|----|
| 0 | 71 |
| 0 | 1  |
|   |    |

| 71NC Machi | nery provisions  | 1                    |
|------------|--|----------------------|
| machiner   | ern industrial instrument may include<br>ry provisions, including, for example,<br>as about the following—                     | 2<br>3<br>4          |
| (a)        | commencement;  | 5                    |
| (b)        | definitions;   | 6                    |
| (c)        | titles;  | 7                    |
| (d)        | arrangement.   | 8                    |
| 71ND Gener | content—modern awards  | 10                   |
|            | n award may include provisions, other than   | 12                   |
|            | vable provisions, about—   | 13                   |
| (a)        | minimum wages, including—  | 14                   |
|            | (i) wage rates for young employees,<br>employees with a disability and<br>employees engaged as apprentices or<br>trainees; and | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|            | (ii) piece rates; and  | 19                   |
| (b)        | skill-based classifications and career structures.   | 20<br>21             |

| Subdiv  | ision 3          | Permitted content—certified agreements  | 1<br>2<br>3    |
|---------|------------------|---|----------------|
| 71NE PI | ovisions         | about employment relationship   | 4              |
| (1)     | other than       | d agreement may include provisions, non-allowable provisions, about the nt relationship.  | 5<br>6<br>7    |
| (2)     |                  | imiting subsection (1), a certified may include a term about any or all of ing—           | 8<br>9<br>10   |
|         | paren            | gements for the taking of annual leave,<br>tal leave, personal leave or long<br>te leave; | 11<br>12<br>13 |
|         | (b) bonus        | ses or incentive-based payments;  | 14             |
|         | (c) contin       | nuous improvement initiatives;  | 15             |
|         | (d) produ        | ctivity improvement initiatives;  | 16             |
|         | (e) salary       | sacrifice;  | 17             |
|         | (f) unifor equip | rms, including personal protective ment;  | 18<br>19       |
|         | (g) wages        | S.  | 20             |
| Divisio | n 4              | Non-allowable content   | 21             |
| Subdiv  | ision 1          | Non-allowable content—all modern industrial   | 22<br>23       |
|         |                  | instruments   | 24             |
| 710 Co  | ntracting        | provision   | 25             |
|         | odern indu       | ustrial instrument must not contain a   | 26<br>27       |

710A

| -  | _  |
|----|----|
| 10 | 71 |
| 10 | /  |

| (a)       | directly or indirectly requires, restricts or<br>prohibits the contracting out, or in, of<br>services; or  | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|
| (b)       | is about the terms or conditions on which services may be contracted out or in; or   | 4<br>5                     |
| (c)       | is otherwise about the contracting out, or in, of services.  | 6<br>7                     |
| Examples  | s—   | 8                          |
| i         | The following provisions of pre-modernisation industrial instruments, as in force on 30 July 2012, are examples of contracting provisions—   | 9<br>10<br>11              |
| •         | clause 7.3 of the State Government Departments<br>Certified Agreement 2009   | 12<br>13                   |
| •         | appendix 22: Queensland Government Policy on the<br>Contracting-out of Services, of the State<br>Government Departments Certified Agreement<br>2009  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17       |
| •         | clauses 4.2 and 4.3 of the Transport and Main Roads<br>Operational Employees' Certified Agreement 2011   | 18<br>19                   |
| •         | clauses 2.3(1) and 2.3.2 of the QBuild Field Staff<br>Certified Agreement 8 (2011)   | 20<br>21                   |
| •         | clauses 6.2 and 6.3 of the Queensland Public Health<br>Sector Certified Agreement (No. 8) 2011 (EB8)   | 22<br>23                   |
| •         | clause 3.1(b) of the Queensland Ambulance Service - Determination 2010.  | 24<br>25                   |
| i         | Also, clause 63 of the Queensland Rail Customer Service Enterprise Agreement 2011, as in force mmediately before the date of assent of the Queensland Rail Transit Authority Act 2013, is an example of a contracting provision. | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30 |
| A Emplo   | yment security provision   | 31                         |
| provision | about job security or maximising permanent   | 32<br>33                   |
|           | ent, including a provision—  | 34                         |
|           | that applies all or part of a government policy about employment security; or  | 35<br>36                   |
|           |  |                            |

| (b)    | restricting the number or proportion of employees that may be employed; or   | 1 2                  |
|--------|--|----------------------|
| (c)    | prescribing levels of staffing or funding; or  | 3                    |
| (d)    | about converting employees from casual or<br>temporary employment to permanent<br>employment.  | 4<br>5<br>6          |
| Exampl | es—  | 7                    |
| 1      | The following provisions of pre-modernisation industrial instruments, as in force on 30 July 2012, are examples of employment security provisions—   | 8<br>9<br>10         |
| ,      | • clauses 7.1 and 7.2 of the State Government<br>Departments Certified Agreement 2009  | 11<br>12             |
| ,      | <ul> <li>appendix 21 of the State Government Departments<br/>Certified Agreement 2009</li> </ul>   | 13<br>14             |
| ,      | <ul> <li>clause 2 contained in Appendix 5 of the State<br/>Government Departments Certified Agreement<br/>2009: New Provisions Applicable to Employees<br/>Engaged in Operations in Youth Detention Centres</li> </ul> | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
| ,      | <ul> <li>clause 4.1.1 of Part 4 of the Transport and Main<br/>Roads Operational Employees' Certified<br/>Agreement 2011</li> </ul>   | 19<br>20<br>21       |
| ,      | • clause 2.3 of the QBuild Field Staff Certified Agreement 8 (2011)  | 22<br>23             |
| ,      | • clauses 6.1, 6.6 and 6.7 of the Queensland Public Health Sector Certified Agreement (No. 8) 2011 (EB8).  | 24<br>25<br>26       |
| 2      | Also, the following provisions, as in force immediately before the date of assent of the <i>Queensland Rail Transit Authority Act 2013</i> , are examples of employment security provisions—                           | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30 |
| ,      | <ul> <li>clause 40 of the Queensland Rail Customer Service<br/>Enterprise Agreement 2011</li> </ul>  | 31<br>32             |
| ,      | <ul> <li>clause 47 of the QR Passenger Pty Limited<br/>Traincrew Union Collective Workplace Agreement<br/>2009</li> </ul>  | 33<br>34<br>35       |

| - |     |
|---|-----|
| 0 | 71  |
| 0 | 7 1 |

| 710B | Enco   | uragement provision   | 1                    |
|------|--|---|----------------------|
| (1)  | A modern industrial instrument must not contain a provision that directly or indirectly— |   | 2 3                  |
|      | (a)  | requires a person to encourage another person to join or maintain membership of an industrial association; or   | 4<br>5<br>6          |
|      | (b)  | requires a person to supply the employer's facilities, resources or premises to an officer, employee or other representative of an industrial association; or                         | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10    |
|      | (c)  | requires an employer to facilitate deductions<br>of industrial association membership<br>subscriptions from an employee's wages; or   | 11<br>12<br>13       |
|      | (d)  | requires a person to give employees information about, or on behalf of, an industrial association; or   | 14<br>15<br>16       |
|      | (e)  | allows employees to attend the following during the employees' working time—  | 17<br>18             |
|      |  | (i) training, conferences or other activities facilitated by an industrial association;   | 19<br>20             |
|      |  | (ii) a meeting of members of, or organised by, an industrial association; or  | 21<br>22             |
|      | (f)  | requires or permits payment of a bargaining services fee.   | 23<br>24             |
| (2)  | In this section—   |   | 25                   |
|      | bargaining services—   |   | 26                   |
|      | (a)  | means services provided by or for an organisation in relation to a certified agreement or a proposed certified agreement; and   | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30 |
|      | (b)  | includes services relating to bargaining for,<br>or the making, certification, operation,<br>variation or termination of, the certified<br>agreement or proposed certified agreement. | 31<br>32<br>33<br>34 |

| barg              | gaining services fee—   | 1                    |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| (a)               | means a fee, however described, payable—  | 2                    |
|                   | (i) to an organisation or someone in lieu of an organisation; and   | 3<br>4               |
|                   | (ii) wholly or partly for the provision, or<br>purported provision, of bargaining<br>services; but  | 5<br>6<br>7          |
| (b)               | does not include membership fees.   | 8                    |
| Exai              | nples—  | 9                    |
|                   | ne following provisions of pre-modernisation dustrial instruments, as in force on 1 March 2013, are amples of encouragement provisions—               | 10<br>11<br>12       |
| •                 | clause 11.3 of the District Health Services<br>Employees' Award - State 2012  | 13<br>14             |
| •                 | part 11.5 and 11.6 of the Queensland Health<br>Framework Award - State 2012.  | 15<br>16             |
| 710C Orgai        | nisational change provision   | 17                   |
| A moder provision | rn industrial instrument must not contain a that—   | 18<br>19             |
| (a)               | requires the employer to do any of the following before, or in relation to, making a decision about, or implementing, proposed organisational change— | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
|                   | (i) notify an entity about the proposed organisational change;  | 24<br>25             |
|                   | (ii) consult with an entity about the proposed organisational change;   | 26<br>27             |
|                   | (iii) involve an entity in the decision-making process for the proposed organisational change; or   | 28<br>29<br>30       |
| (b)               | is otherwise about organisational change.   | 31                   |

| - |            |
|---|------------|
| 0 | 71         |
| 0 | <i>,</i> , |

| Ехатріе.    | <u>s</u> —   | 1                          |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|
| i           | The following provisions of pre-modernisation industrial instruments, as in force on 1 July 2013, are examples of organisational change provisions—  | 2<br>3<br>4                |
| •           | clause 7.3 of the State Government Departments<br>Certified Agreement 2009   | 5<br>6                     |
| •           | clauses 3.2, 4.1 and 4.2 of the Queensland Public Health Sector Certified Agreement (No. 8) 2011 (EB8)   | 7<br>8<br>9                |
| •           | clause 1.17(vi) and (vii) of the Queensland Public Health Sector Certified Agreement (No. 8) 2011 (EB8).   | 10<br>11<br>12             |
| i<br>9      | Also, the following provisions, as in force immediately before the date of assent of the <i>Queensland Rail Transit Authority Act 2013</i> , are examples of organisational change provisions—       | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16       |
| •           | clause 22 of the Queensland Rail Customer Service<br>Enterprise Agreement 2011   | 17<br>18                   |
| •           | clause 41 of the QR Passenger Pty Limited Traincrew Union Collective Workplace Agreement 2009.   | 19<br>20<br>21             |
| 710D Policy | incorporation provision  | 22                         |
|             | n industrial instrument must not include a that does either or both of the following—  | 23<br>24                   |
| (a)         | applies or adopts, or incorporates into the instrument, another document that is a policy;   | 25<br>26<br>27             |
| (b)         | provides that another document that is a policy, as it is applied to, adopted for or incorporated into the instrument, can only be amended by agreement between 2 or more parties to the instrument. | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32 |
| Exampl      | les—   | 33                         |
| instru      | following provisions of pre-modernisation industrial uments, as in force on 1 March 2013, are examples of y incorporation provisions—  | 34<br>35<br>36             |

[s 7]

|        | • clause 2.5 and schedule 2 of the Queensland Public<br>Health Sector Certified Agreement (No. 8) 2011<br>(EB8)  | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|--------|--|----------------------------|
|        | <ul> <li>clause 4.13 and schedule 4 of the Queensland Health<br/>Framework Award - State 2012</li> </ul>   | 4<br>5                     |
|        | • clause 11 and schedule 5 of the Health Practitioners' (Queensland Health) Certified Agreement (No. 2) 2011 (HPEB2).  | 6<br>7<br>8                |
| 710E I | Private practice provision   | 9                          |
|        | A modern industrial instrument must not include<br>a provision about a private practice arrangement<br>for a medical practitioner.   | 10<br>11<br>12             |
|        | Example—   | 13                         |
|        | Clause 4.11 of the Medical Officers' (Queensland Health) Certified Agreement (No. 3) 2012 is an example of a private practice provision.   | 14<br>15<br>16             |
| 710F F | Resource allocation provision  | 17                         |
|        | A modern industrial instrument must not include<br>a provision that requires an employer to allocate<br>funding to a program or scheme not directly<br>related to entitlements of, or benefits for, the<br>employer's employees. | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|        | Example—   | 23                         |
|        | Clause 2.9.7 of the Queensland Health Building, Engineering & Maintenance Services Certified Agreement (No. 5) 2011 is an example of a resource allocation provision.  | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27       |
| 710G F | Right of entry   | 28                         |
| (1)    | A modern industrial instrument must not include<br>a provision that entitles a representative of an<br>organisation or an associated entity of an<br>organisation to enter premises for a prescribed                             | 29<br>30<br>31<br>32       |

| - |     |
|---|-----|
|   | 71  |
|   | , , |
|   |     |

| (2)    | In this section—  | 1                    |
|--------|---|----------------------|
|        | <i>prescribed purpose</i> means a purpose for which the representative is entitled to enter the premises under this Act or the <i>Work Health and Safety Act</i> 2011.      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5     |
| 710H 🖸 | Discriminatory provisions   | 6                    |
| (1)    | A modern industrial instrument must not include<br>a provision that discriminates against an<br>employee.   | 7<br>8<br>9          |
| (2)    | For subsection (1), a modern industrial instrument does not discriminate against an employee only because it provides for minimum wages for any of the following—           | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13 |
|        | (a) all young employees;  | 14                   |
|        | (b) all employees with a disability;  | 15                   |
|        | (c) all employees engaged as apprentices or trainees;   | 16<br>17             |
|        | (d) a class of employees mentioned in paragraph (a), (b), or (c).   | 18<br>19             |
|        | articular provisions displacing Queensland aployment Standards  | 20<br>21             |
| (1)    | A modern industrial instrument must not include<br>a provision that displaces, or is otherwise<br>inconsistent with, a provision of the Queensland<br>Employment Standards. | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
| (2)    | Subsection (1) does not apply to a provision mentioned in section 71NA.   | 26<br>27             |
| 710J G | eneral matters  | 28                   |
|        | modern industrial instrument must not include a vision—   | 29<br>30             |

|        | (a)   | that restricts the type of engagements that are available; or   | 1 2            |
|--------|-------|---|----------------|
|        | (b)   | that restricts flexible rostering arrangements; or  | 3 4            |
|        | (c)   | that is about accident pay or other amounts payable because an employee sustains an injury; or                        | 5<br>6<br>7    |
|        | (d)   | that restricts the ability of an employer to offer a high-income guarantee contract to a high-income senior employee. | 8<br>9<br>10   |
| Subdiv | /isio | on 2 Non-allowable content—modern awards  | 11<br>12       |
| 710K G | ene   | ral matters   | 13             |
| A m    | oder  | n award must not include provisions about—  | 14             |
|        | (a)   | training arrangements; or   | 15             |
|        | (b)   | workload management; or   | 16             |
|        | (c)   | delivery of services; or  | 17             |
|        | (d)   | workforce planning.   | 18             |
| Subdiv | /isio | on 3 Non-allowable  | 19             |
|        |       | content—certified   | 20             |
|        |       | agreements  | 21             |
| 710L G | iene  | ral matters   | 22             |
| (1)    |       | certified agreement must not include a vision that—   | 23<br>24       |
|        | (a)   | is inconsistent with the provisions for industrial action in chapter 6, divisions 6 to 8; or                          | 25<br>26<br>27 |

| 1 | ſs | 71 |
|---|----|----|
|   |    |    |

|        | (b) provides for types of engagements or classifications that are inconsistent with the relevant underpinning awards; or   | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|--------|--|----------------------------|
|        | (c) requires or permits a contravention of the provisions in chapter 4; or   | 4<br>5                     |
|        | (d) requires an employer to manage workloads in a particular way; or   | 6<br>7                     |
|        | (e) restricts access to training arrangements; or  | 8                          |
|        | (f) restricts the efficient delivery of services.  | 9                          |
| (2)    | Also, a certified agreement must not include a provision about unfair dismissal or a remedy arising from termination of employment other than as provided for in the provisions of this Act about notice and redundancy pay. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
| Part 4 | Equal remuneration for work of equal or comparable value   | 15<br>16<br>17             |
| 71D De | finition for pt 4  | 18                         |
|        | is part—   | 19                         |
| III U. | equal remuneration for work of equal or comparable value means equal remuneration for men and women employees for work of equal or comparable value.   | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23       |
| 71PA O | rders requiring equal remuneration   | 24                         |
| (1)    | The commission may make any order it considers   | 25                         |

| 3                    |
|----------------------|
| 4<br>5               |
| 6                    |
| 7<br>8<br>9          |
| 10                   |
| 11                   |
| 12                   |
| 13<br>14             |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
| 19<br>20             |
| 21<br>22             |
| 23                   |
| 24                   |
| 25                   |
| 26<br>27<br>28       |
|                      |

| - |            |
|---|------------|
| 0 | <i>/</i> I |
| 0 | <i>1</i> I |
|   |            |

| (2)           | If an employer purports to do so, the reduction is of no effect.   | 1 2                        |
|---------------|--|----------------------------|
| 71PF P        | t 4 does not limit other rights  | 3                          |
| (1)           | This part does not limit any right a person or organisation may otherwise have to secure equal remuneration for work of equal or comparable value.   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7           |
| (2)           | Subsection (1) is subject to section 71PG.   | 8                          |
| 71PG <i>A</i> | Applications under pt 4  | 9                          |
| (1)           | An application can not be made under this part for an order to secure equal remuneration for work of equal or comparable value for an employee if there are current proceedings for an alternative remedy under— | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
|               | (a) another provision of this Act; or  | 15                         |
|               | (b) another Act.   | 16                         |
| (2)           | If an application under this part has been made, a person can not start proceedings for an alternative remedy under a provision or Act mentioned in subsection (1).  | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20       |
| (3)           | Subsection (2) does not prevent proceedings being started for an alternative remedy if the proceedings under this part have—   | 21<br>22<br>23             |
|               | (a) been discontinued by the party who started the proceedings; or   | 24<br>25                   |
|               | (b) failed for want of jurisdiction.   | 26                         |
| (4)           | In this section—   | 27                         |
|               | alternative remedy means an alternative remedy—  | 28<br>29                   |
|               | (a) to secure the remuneration for the employee; or  | 30<br>31                   |

|       | (b) against unequal remuneration for work of equal or comparable value for the employee.   | 1 2                                    |
|-------|--|--|
| Part  | 5 Continuity of service and employment   | 3 4                                    |
| 71Q E | Definitions for pt 5   | 5                                      |
| In    | this part—   | 6                                      |
|       | service includes employment.   | 7                                      |
|       | transferred employee see section 71QB(1).  | 8                                      |
| 71QA  | How pt 5 applies   | 9                                      |
| (1)   | This part applies for working out an employee's rights and entitlements under this chapter or a modern industrial instrument by prescribing when the employee's continuity of service is not broken.   | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14             |
| (2)   | An employee is not entitled to claim the benefit<br>of a right or entitlement more than once for the<br>same period of service.  | 15<br>16<br>17                         |
| (3)   | However, when working out the minimum period of notice required to be given under section 71KC to a transferred employee, a period of notice previously given in relation to the transfer of the calling, whether given before or after the commencement of this subsection, is to be disregarded. | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |
| 71QB  | Continuity of service—transfer of calling  | 25                                     |
| (1)   | A <i>transferred employee</i> is a person who becomes an employee of an employer (the <i>new employer</i> ) because of the transfer of a calling to the new  | 26<br>27<br>28                         |

| - |            |
|---|------------|
| 0 | <i>/</i> I |
| 0 | <i>1</i> I |
|   |            |

|     | employer from another employer (the <i>former</i> employer).  | 1 2                        |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| (2) | Even if a person is dismissed by the former employer before the transfer of a calling, the person is taken to be a transferred employee if—   | 3<br>4<br>5                |
|     | (a) the person is employed by the new employer after the transfer; and  | 6<br>7                     |
|     | (b) the employee—   | 8                          |
|     | (i) was dismissed by the former employer within 1 month immediately before the transfer; and  | 9<br>10<br>11              |
|     | (ii) is re-employed by the new employer within 3 months after the dismissal.  | 12<br>13                   |
| (3) | The transfer of the calling is taken not to break<br>the transferred employee's continuity of service.  | 14<br>15                   |
| (4) | A period of service with the former employer, including service before the commencement of this section, is taken to be a period of service with the new employer.  |                            |
| (5) | In relation to the transfer, the transferred employee is not an employee to whom part 2, division 9, subdivision 2 applies, unless a modern industrial instrument mentioned in section 71KE(1)(a) provides otherwise. | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |
| (6) | In this section—  | 25                         |
|     | dismissed includes stood down.  | 26                         |
|     | Continuity of service—apprentices or nees   | 27<br>28                   |
| (1) | This section applies if—  | 29                         |
|     | (a) an employee, while employed with the employer, starts an apprenticeship or traineeship; or  | 30<br>31<br>32             |

|        | (b) the employer—  | 1                    |
|--------|--|----------------------|
|        | (i) continues to employ an apprentice or trainee (the <i>employee</i> ) on the completion of the apprenticeship or traineeship; or                                   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5     |
|        | (ii) re-employs the employee within 3 months after completion of the employee's apprenticeship or traineeship.   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9     |
| (2)    | The period of the apprenticeship or traineeship does not break the employee's continuity of service.   | 10<br>11<br>12       |
| 71QD ( | Continuity of service—generally  | 13                   |
| (1)    | Service with a partnership and an employer who was, or becomes, a member of the partnership is taken to be continuous service with the same employer.                |                      |
| (2)    | An employee's continuity of service with an employer is not broken if the employee's service is temporarily lent or let on hire by the employer to another employer. | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
| (3)    | An employee's continuity of service with an employer is not broken by an absence, including through illness or injury—   | 22<br>23<br>24       |
|        | (a) on paid leave approved by the employer; or   | 25                   |
|        | (b) on unpaid leave approved by the employer.  | 26                   |
| (4)    | An employee's continuity of service with an employer is not broken if—   | 27<br>28             |
|        | (a) the employee's employment is terminated<br>by the employer or employee because of<br>illness or injury; and  | 29<br>30<br>31       |
|        | (b) the employer re-employs the employee; and  | 32                   |

|     | (c) the employee has not been employed in a calling, whether on the employee's own account or as an employee, between the termination and the re-employment.                             | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4           |
|-----|--|----------------------------|
| (5) | An employee's continuity of service with an employer is not broken if—   | 5<br>6                     |
|     | (a) the employee's employment is terminated by the employer or employee; and   | 7<br>8                     |
|     | (b) the employer re-employs the employee within 3 months after the termination.  | 9<br>10                    |
| (6) | An employee's continuity of service with an employer is not broken if—   | 11<br>12                   |
|     | (a) the employee's employment is interrupted or terminated by the employer with intent to avoid an obligation under this part, a modern industrial instrument or employment contract; or | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
|     | (b) the employee's employment is interrupted or terminated by the employer as a direct or indirect result of an industrial dispute, and the employer re-employs the employee.            | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21       |
| (7) | An employee's continuity of service is not broken if—  | 22<br>23                   |
|     | (a) the employee's employment is interrupted or terminated by the employer because of slackness of trade or business; and  | 24<br>25<br>26             |
|     | (b) the employer re-employs the employee.  | 27                         |
| (8) | Service with a corporation and any of its subsidiaries is taken to be continuous service with the same employer.   | 28<br>29<br>30             |
| (9) | However, a period for which the employee is away from work under subsection (3)(b), (4), (5), (6)(b) or (7) is not service under this part unless—                                       | 31<br>32<br>33<br>34       |

[s 8]

|        |    | (a) this Act or a modern industrial instrument provides otherwise; or                                   | 1 2      |
|--------|----|---|----------|
|        |    | (b) the commission directs otherwise.   | 3        |
|        |    | (10) In this section—   | 4        |
|        |    | subsidiary has the meaning given by the Corporations Act.   | 5<br>6   |
|        |    | terminate includes stand down.  | 7        |
| N      | •  | Amondon and of a 70 (M/h a this about an days and another)  |          |
| Clause | 8  | Amendment of s 72 (Who this chapter does not apply to)  | 8        |
|        |    | (1) Section 72, heading—  | 9        |
|        |    | omit, insert—   | 10       |
|        |    | 72 Employees to whom this chapter does not apply  | 11<br>12 |
|        |    | (2) Section 72—   | 13       |
|        |    | insert—   | 14       |
|        |    | (1A) Without limiting subsection (1), section 73(1)(a) does not apply to a high-income senior employee. | 15<br>16 |
|        |    | (3A) Part 3 does not apply to an employee to whom chapter 2A applies.                                   | 17<br>18 |
| Clause | 9  | Amendment of s 85A (Application of div 1AA)   | 19       |
|        |    | Section 85A—  | 20       |
|        |    | insert—   | 21       |
|        |    | (2A) Also, this division does not apply to an employee to whom chapter 2A applies.                      | 22<br>23 |
| Clause | 10 | Replacement of ch 5, hdg  | 24       |
|        |    | Chapter 5, heading—   | 25       |
|        |    | omit, insert—   | 26       |

s 11]

|        |    | Chapter                | 5 Awards (pre-modernisation)  | 1<br>2         |
|--------|----|------------------------|---|----------------|
| Clause | 11 | Insertion of new ch    | 1 5, pt 1AA   | 3              |
|        |    | Chapter 5, before part | 1—  | 4              |
|        |    | insert—                |   | 5              |
|        |    | Part 1AA               | Application of ch 5   | 6              |
|        |    | 122B Applic            | ation of ch 5   | 7              |
|        |    | This chap<br>award.    | oter applies to an award other than a modern  | 8<br>9         |
| Clause | 12 | Amendment of s 12      | 23 (Form, effect and term of award)   | 10             |
|        |    | Section 123(1)—        |   | 11             |
|        |    | insert—                |   | 12             |
|        |    | Note—                  |   | 13             |
|        |    | 8 (Modernisation       | of awards) may be repealed as a result of an award ocess carried out under that part. | 14<br>15<br>16 |
| Clause | 13 | Amendment of s 12      | 24 (Persons bound by award)   | 17             |
|        |    | (1) Section 124(2), f  | rom 'exemptions'—   | 18             |
|        |    | omit, insert—          |   | 19             |
|        |    | exemptio               | ns—   | 20             |
|        |    | (a)                    | the effect of which are continued under section 823; or                               | 21<br>22       |
|        |    | (b)                    | ordered by the commission under section 234.  | 23<br>24       |
|        |    | (2) Section 124—       |   | 25             |

[s 14]

|        |    | insert—                |  | 1              |
|--------|----|------------------------|--|----------------|
|        |    | (3)                    | Despite subsection (1), an award does not bind a person in relation to a calling if a modern award applies to the person.      | 2<br>3<br>4    |
| Clause | 14 | Replacement of         | of ch 5, pts 2 and 3   | 5              |
|        |    | Chapter 5, parts       | 2 and 3—   | 6              |
|        |    | omit, insert—          |  | 7              |
|        |    | Part 2                 | Commission's powers  | 8              |
|        |    | 125 Rep                | pealing awards   | 9              |
|        |    | (1)                    | The commission may repeal an award.  | 10             |
|        |    |                        | Note—  | 11             |
|        |    |                        | See also part 8 in relation to the modernisation of awards made under this chapter.  | 12<br>13       |
|        |    | (2)                    | The commission may act under subsection (1)—   | 14             |
|        |    |                        | (a) of its own initiative; or  | 15             |
|        |    |                        | (b) on application by—   | 16             |
|        |    |                        | (i) the Minister; or   | 17             |
|        |    |                        | (ii) an organisation; or   | 18             |
|        |    |                        | (iii) an employer; or  | 19             |
|        |    |                        | (iv) a person who satisfies the commission<br>that the person is not an officer of, or<br>acting for, an eligible association. | 20<br>21<br>22 |
| Clause | 15 | Amendment o contracts) | f s 135 (Inconsistency between awards and  | 23<br>24       |
|        |    | Section 135(1)—        | _  | 25             |
|        |    | insert—                |  | 26             |

| s | 1 | 61 |
|---|---|----|
|   |   |    |

|          |   | owever, for a contract of service that is a high-income arantee contract, see section 194(2).   | 1<br>2<br>3  |
|----------|---|---|--|
| lause 16 | Insertion of new character section 140A— insert— Part 8 | •   | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                              |
|          | Division 1  | Preliminary   | 9  |
|          | In this pa  | rt—  modernisation award means an award— either—  (i) made under section 125 as in force before the commencement of this part; or  (ii) continued in force under this Act; and in force immediately before the commencement of this part. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|          | The princ   | cipal object of this part is to provide for the ation of awards so they—  are simple to understand and easy to apply; and  together with the Queensland Employment Standards, provide for a fair minimum                                  | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26             |

|     |     | safety net of enforceable conditions of employment for employees; and  | 1 2                              |
|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------|
|     | (c) | are economically sustainable, and promote<br>flexible modern work practices and the<br>efficient and productive performance of<br>work; and  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6                 |
|     | (d) | are in a form that is appropriate for a fair<br>and productive industrial relations system;<br>and   | 7<br>8<br>9                      |
|     | (e) | result in a certain, stable and sustainable modern award system for Queensland.  | 10<br>11                         |
|     | Con | nmission's award modernisation   | 12<br>13                         |
| (1) | pro | functions of the commission include<br>tying out a process (award modernisation<br>cess) to reform and modernise<br>emodernisaton awards.  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17             |
| (2) | con | performing its functions under this part, the amission must have regard to the following ors—  | 18<br>19<br>20                   |
|     | (a) | promoting the creation of jobs, high levels<br>of productivity, low inflation, high levels of<br>employment and labour force participation,<br>national and international competitiveness,<br>the development of skills and a fair labour<br>market; | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
|     | (b) | the need to help prevent and eliminate discrimination in employment;   | 27<br>28                         |
|     | (c) | protecting the position in the labour market<br>of young people, employees engaged as<br>apprentices or trainees and employees with<br>a disability;   | 29<br>30<br>31<br>32             |
|     | (d) | the needs of low-paid employees;   | 33                               |

| s | 1 | 61 |  |
|---|---|----|--|
|   | • | ~] |  |

|         | (e)                  | the need to promote the principle of equal remuneration for work of equal value;   | 1<br>2           |
|---------|----------------------|--|------------------|
|         | (f)                  | the need to help employees balance their<br>work and family responsibilities effectively<br>and to improve retention and participation<br>of employees in the workforce; | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
|         | (g)                  | the safety, health and welfare of employees;   | 7                |
|         | (h)                  | the Queensland minimum wage;   | 8                |
|         | (i)                  | the desirability of reducing the number of awards operating under this Act;  | 9<br>10          |
|         | (j)                  | the representation rights of organisations and associations under this Act.  | 11<br>12         |
| (3)     | This                 | s section does not limit section 140D.   | 13               |
|         |                      |  |                  |
| Divisio | on 2                 | Award modernisation process  | 14<br>15         |
| Subdi   | visio                | on 1 Award modernisation requests  | 16<br>17         |
|         | /linis<br> uest      | ter may make award modernisation   | 18<br>19         |
| (1)     | The                  | Minister may give the commission a written   | 20               |
|         | noti<br>requ         |  | 21<br>22<br>23   |
| (2)     | noti<br>requ<br>be c | ce (an <i>award modernisation request</i> ) uesting that an award modernisation process  | 21<br>22         |
| (2)     | noti<br>requ<br>be c | ce (an <i>award modernisation request</i> ) uesting that an award modernisation process carried out.   | 21<br>22<br>23   |

| (3)   | The day stated in the notice under subsection (2)(b) must not be later than 2 years after the day on which the award modernisation request is given to the commission.            | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     |
|-------|---|----------------------|
| (4)   | An award modernisation request may state any other matter about the award modernisation process the Minister considers appropriate.   | 5<br>6<br>7          |
| (5)   | Without limiting subsection (4), the award modernisation request may—   | 8<br>9               |
|       | (a) require the commission to—  | 10                   |
|       | (i) prepare progress reports on stated<br>matters about the award modernisation<br>process; and   | 11<br>12<br>13       |
|       | (ii) make the progress reports available as stated in the request; or   | 14<br>15             |
|       | (b) state permitted matters about which provisions must be included in a modern award; or   | 16<br>17<br>18       |
|       | (c) direct the commission to include in a modern award terms about particular permitted matters; or   | 19<br>20<br>21       |
|       | (d) give other directions about how, or whether, the commission must deal with particular permitted matters.  | 22<br>23<br>24       |
| (6)   | In this section—  | 25                   |
|       | <i>permitted matter</i> means a matter about which provisions may be included in a modern award under chapter 2A, part 3, division 1 or 2.  | 26<br>27<br>28       |
| 140CA | Variation of award modernisation request  | 29                   |
| (1)   | Before an award modernisation process is completed, the Minister may vary the award modernisation request by written notice (a <i>variation notice</i> ) given to the commission. | 30<br>31<br>32<br>33 |

| s | 1 | 61 |
|---|---|----|
|   |   |    |

| (2)    | Without limiting subsection (1), a variation notice may extend the day by which the award modernisation process must be completed.                   | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|--------|--|----------------------|
| (3)    | For subsection (2), the day must not be later than 2 years after the day on which the variation notice is given to the commission.                   | 4<br>5<br>6          |
| (4)    | The day by which the award modernisation process must be completed may be extended under this section only once.                                     | 7<br>8<br>9          |
|        | Publication of award modernisation uest or variation notice  | 10<br>11             |
| (1)    | This section applies if either of the following is given to the commission under this part—  | 12<br>13             |
|        | (a) an award modernisation request;  | 14                   |
|        | (b) a variation notice.  | 15                   |
| (2)    | As soon as practicable after the request or notice is given to the commission, the registrar must publish the request or notice on the QIRC website. | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
| Subdiv | vision 2 Procedure for modernisation process   | 20<br>21             |
|        | Procedure for carrying out modernisation cess  | 22<br>23             |
| (1)    | The commission must carry out the award modernisation process in accordance with the award modernisation request.                                    | 24<br>25<br>26       |
| (2)    | Subject to subsection (1)—   | 27                   |
|        | (a) the commission may decide the procedure for carrying out the award modernisation process; and  | 28<br>29<br>30       |

|     | (b) without limiting paragraph (a), the commission may inform itself in any way it thinks appropriate, including by consulting with any person, body or organisation in the way the commission considers appropriate. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| (3) | To remove any doubt, it is declared that subsection (2) does not limit the powers of the commission under any other provision of this Act.  | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9      |
|     | Deadline for completion of award dernisation process  | 10<br>11              |
| (1) | The commission must complete an award modernisation process by—   | 12<br>13              |
|     | (a) the day stated in the award modernisation request relating to the process; or   | 14<br>15              |
|     | (b) if a variation notice states a later day by which the process must be completed—the stated day.   | 16<br>17<br>18        |
| (2) | For subsection (1), the award modernisation process is completed when 1 or more modern awards are made to give effect to the outcome of the process.  | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22  |
|     | Making of modern awards and repeal of -modernisation awards   | 23<br>24              |
| (1) | To give effect to the outcome of an award modernisation process, the commission must—   | 25<br>26              |
|     | (a) make 1 or more modern awards; and   | 27                    |
|     | (b) under section 125, repeal the pre-modernisation awards to which the process relates.  | 28<br>29<br>30        |
| (2) | The commission must ensure each relevant class of employees—  | 31<br>32              |

| s | 1 | 7] |  |
|---|---|----|--|
|   |   |    |  |

|           |                  | (a) is covered by a modern award; or   |                                  |
|-----------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|           |                  | (a) is covered by a modern award, or   | 1                                |
|           |                  | (b) would be covered by a modern award but for the effect of section 140E(2).  | 2 3                              |
|           | (3)              | Subject to chapter 2A, part 3 and chapter 5A, a modern award made for the purposes of subsection (1) must be consistent with the award modernisation request to which the modern award relates.          | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8            |
|           | (4)              | In this section—   | 9                                |
|           |                  | relevant class of employees means a class of employees who were bound by a pre-modernisation award that is repealed to give effect to the outcome of the award modernisation process.                    | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14       |
| Clause 17 | Insertion of ne  | ew ch 5A   | 15                               |
|           | After chapter 5– |  | 16                               |
|           | insert—          |  | 17                               |
|           |                  |  |                                  |
|           | Chap             | ter 5A Modern awards   | 18                               |
|           | Chap<br>Part 1   |  |                                  |
|           | Part 1           |  | 18<br>19<br>20                   |
|           | Part 1           | Preliminary  | 19                               |
|           | Part 1           | Preliminary  lodern awards objectives  In exercising its chapter 5A powers, the commission must ensure modern awards, together with the Queensland Employment Standards, provide a minimum safety net of | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |

| (b) | the need to promote social inclusion through increased workforce participation;  | 1 2                  |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| (c) | the need to promote flexible modern work practices and the efficient and productive performance of work;                                       | 3<br>4<br>5          |
| (d) | the need to ensure equal remuneration for<br>male and female employees for work of<br>equal or comparable value;                               | 6<br>7<br>8          |
| (e) | the need to provide penalty rates for employees who—   | 9<br>10              |
|     | (i) work overtime; or  | 11                   |
|     | (ii) work unsocial, irregular or unpredictable hours; or   | 12<br>13             |
|     | (iii) work on weekends or public holidays; or  | 14<br>15             |
|     | (iv) perform shift work;   | 16                   |
| (f) | the likely impact of the exercise of the chapter 5A powers on business, including on productivity, employment costs and the regulatory burden; | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20 |
| (g) | the need to ensure the modern award system—  | 21<br>22             |
|     | (i) is simple and easy to understand; and  | 23                   |
|     | (ii) is certain, stable and sustainable; and   | 24                   |
|     | (iii) avoids unnecessary overlap of modern awards;   | 25<br>26             |
| (h) | the financial position considerations, including the likely impact of the exercise of the chapter 5A powers on those considerations;           | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30 |
| (i) | the likely impact of the exercise of the chapter 5A powers on—   | 31<br>32             |
|     | (i) employment growth and inflation; and   | 33                   |

|     | <ul><li>(ii) the sustainability, performance and<br/>competitiveness of the Queensland<br/>economy.</li></ul>  | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|-----|--|----------------------------|
| (3) | Also, to the extent the commission's chapter 5A powers relate to setting, varying or revoking minimum wages in modern awards, the commission must establish and maintain a minimum safety net of fair minimum wages, having regard to— | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
|     | (a) the matters mentioned in subsection (1)(a), (c), (e), (i) and (j); and   | 10<br>11                   |
|     | (b) providing a comprehensive range of fair minimum wages to—  | 12<br>13                   |
|     | (i) young employees; and   | 14                         |
|     | (ii) employees engaged as apprentices or trainees; and   | 15<br>16                   |
|     | (iii) employees with a disability.   | 17                         |
| (4) | The objectives of the commission under subsections (1) and (2) are the <i>modern awards objectives</i> .   | 18<br>19<br>20             |
| (5) | In this section—   | 21                         |
|     | <i>chapter 5A powers</i> means powers or functions of the commission under this chapter.   | 22<br>23                   |
|     | financial position considerations means—   | 24                         |
|     | (a) if the modern award or proposed modern award applies to, or will apply to, a public sector entity—   | 25<br>26<br>27             |
|     | (i) the State's financial position and fiscal strategy; and  | 28<br>29                   |
|     | (ii) the financial position of the public sector entity; or  | 30<br>31                   |
|     | (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply—the financial position of the employers the  | 32<br>33                   |

[s 17]

|                | modern award or proposed modern award applies to or will apply to.  | 1 2            |
|----------------|---|----------------|
| pub            | lic sector entity see section 149D(3).  | 3              |
|                |   |                |
| 140DA Defi     | nitions for ch 5A   | 4              |
| In this ch     | apter—  | 5              |
| <i>emp</i> who | oloyee with a disability means an employee  | 6<br>7         |
| (a)            | is qualified for a disability support pension under the <i>Social Security Act 1991</i> (Cwlth), section 94 or 95; or | 8<br>9<br>10   |
| (b)            | would be qualified for a disability support pension but for section 94(1)(e) or 95(1)(c) of that Act.                 | 11<br>12<br>13 |
| min            | k value reasons, in relation to fixing rates of imum wages for a particular kind of work, ans reasons that—           | 14<br>15<br>16 |
| (a)            | justify the amount employees should be paid for doing the work; and   | 17<br>18       |
| (b)            | relate to any of the following—   | 19             |
|                | (i) the nature of the work;   | 20             |
|                | (ii) the level of skill or responsibility involved in doing the work;   | 21<br>22       |
|                | (iii) the conditions under which the work is done.  | 23<br>24       |

s 17]

| Coverage and operation of modern awards  | 1<br>2<br>3   |
|--|---|
| ho a modern award <i>applies to</i>  | 4   |
| A modern award <i>applies to</i> an employee, employer or organisation if the award is in operation and—   | 5<br>6<br>7   |
| (a) the award states that it applies to the employee, employer or organisation; or   | 8<br>9  |
| (b) the award applies to the employee, employer or organisation under any of the following—  | 10<br>11  |
| (i) a provision of this Act;   | 12  |
| (ii) an order made by the commission under this Act;   | 13<br>14  |
| (iii) an order of a court.   | 15  |
| However, a modern award does not apply to an employee, employer or organisation if a provision of this Act provides that the award does not apply to the employee, employer or organisation. | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20  |
| Note—  | 21  |
| See, for example, section 824 which provides that a modern award does not apply to an employee who is under a pre-modernisation certified agreement.   | 22<br>23<br>24  |
| A reference in this Act to a modern award applying to an employee is a reference to the award applying to the employee in relation to particular employment.                                 | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28  |
| Significance of application of modern  | 29<br>30  |
| A modern award does not—   | 31  |
|  | operation of modern awards  Tho a modern award applies to  A modern award applies to an employee, employer or organisation if the award is in operation and—  (a) the award states that it applies to the employee, employer or organisation; or  (b) the award applies to the employee, employer or organisation under any of the following—  (i) a provision of this Act;  (ii) an order made by the commission under this Act;  (iii) an order of a court.  However, a modern award does not apply to an employee, employer or organisation if a provision of this Act provides that the award does not apply to the employee, employer or organisation.  Note—  See, for example, section 824 which provides that a modern award does not apply to an employee who is under a pre-modernisation certified agreement.  A reference in this Act to a modern award applying to an employee is a reference to the award applying to the employee in relation to particular employment.  Significance of application of modern and |

|       | (a) impose obligations on a person; or   | 1                    |
|-------|--|----------------------|
|       | (b) confer an entitlement on a person;   | 2                    |
|       | unless the award applies to the person.  | 3                    |
| (2)   | A person does not contravene a term of a modern award unless the award applies to the person.  | 4<br>5               |
| 140EB | When a modern award operates   | 6                    |
| (1)   | A modern award starts operating on the day stated in the award as the day on which it comes into operation.  | 7<br>8<br>9          |
| (2)   | The stated day must not be earlier than the day the modern award is made.  | 10<br>11             |
| (3)   | A modern award does not take effect in relation<br>to a particular employee until the start of the<br>employee's first full pay period starting on or<br>after the day the award comes into operation. | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
|       | Note—  | 16                   |
|       | See, however, section 824 in relation to when a modern award takes effect in relation to a particular employee under a pre-modernisation certified agreement.  | 17<br>18<br>19       |
| (4)   | A modern award continues in effect until it is revoked.  | 20<br>21             |
|       | Relationship of modern award with rtified agreement  | 22<br>23             |
| (1)   | A modern award may apply to an employee in relation to particular employment at the same time as a certified agreement applies to the employee in relation to the employment.                          | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27 |
| (2)   | If both a modern award and certified agreement apply to an employee in relation to particular employment, the certified agreement prevails to the extent of any inconsistency.                         | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |

| Ċ | 1 | 71 |  |
|---|---|----|--|
| 3 |   | 1  |  |

|     | Relationship of modern award with<br>ntract of service  | 1<br>2               |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| (1) | A modern award prevails over a relevant contract to the extent of any inconsistency.  | 3<br>4               |
|     | Note—   | 5                    |
|     | However, for a relevant contract that is a high-income guarantee contract, see section 194(2).  | 6<br>7               |
| (2) | The contract must be interpreted, and takes effect, as if it were amended to the extent necessary to make the inconsistency consistent with the modern award.   | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11   |
| (3) | However, there is no inconsistency only because<br>the contract provides for employment conditions<br>more favourable to the employee than the modern<br>award. | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
| (4) | In this section—  | 16                   |
|     | <i>relevant contract</i> means a contract of service that is—   | 17<br>18             |
|     | (a) in force when the award comes into operation; or  | 19<br>20             |
|     | (b) made while the award continues in operation.  | 21<br>22             |

| Part ( | }                      | Making, varying and revoking modern awards  | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|--------|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Divisi | on 1                   | Periodic reviews of modern awards   | 4 5                  |
| 140F F | eriodic rev            | views of a modern award   | 6                    |
| (1)    | periodic re            | nission must review a modern award (a eview) as soon as practicable after each reary of the making of the award.            | 7<br>8<br>9          |
| (2)    | direction a to the men | dent or vice-president may give a about the conduct of a periodic review mber constituting the commission for g the review. | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13 |
| (3)    |                        | rial commissioner must comply with a of the president or vice-president under (2).  | 14<br>15<br>16       |
| (4)    |                        | purposes of a periodic review, the on may make any of the following—  | 17<br>18             |
|        | (a) a dete             | ermination varying the modern award;  | 19                   |
|        | (b) a mod              | dern award;   | 20                   |
|        | (c) a dete             | ermination revoking the modern award.   | 21                   |
| (5)    | Subsection 140FA.      | n (4)(a) applies subject to section   | 22<br>23             |
|        | Requireme<br>ges       | ent about variation of minimum  | 24<br>25             |
|        | -                      | review, the commission may make a   | 26                   |
|        |                        | varying the rates of minimum wages in d only if the commission is satisfied the   | 27<br>28             |
|        |                        | ified by work value reasons.  | 20<br>29             |

| Divisio | on 2 Other exercise of powers to make, vary or revoke modern awards  | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|---------|--|----------------------|
|         | Powers may be exercised to achieve modern ards objectives  | 4<br>5               |
| (1)     | The commission may, other than for the purposes of a periodic review—  | 6<br>7               |
|         | (a) make a determination varying a modern award; or  | 8<br>9               |
|         | (b) make a modern award; or  | 10                   |
|         | (c) make a determination revoking a modern award.  | 11<br>12             |
| (2)     | The commission may exercise a power under subsection (1) only if the commission is satisfied—  | 13<br>14<br>15       |
|         | (a) that making the determination or modern award other than for the purposes of a periodic review is necessary to achieve the modern awards objectives; and | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
|         | (b) for a variation of the rates of minimum wages in a modern award—the variation is justified by work value reasons.  | 20<br>21<br>22       |
| (3)     | The commission may exercise a power under this section—  | 23<br>24             |
|         | (a) on its own initiative; or  | 25                   |
|         | (b) on application under section 140GA.  | 26                   |
|         | Application to vary, revoke or make dern award under s 140G  | 27<br>28             |
| (1)     | This section provides for who may apply for the making of a determination varying or revoking a modern award, or for the making of a modern                  | 29<br>30<br>1        |

|     | awa  | ard, under section 140G.   | 2                          |
|-----|------|--|----------------------------|
| (2) | mod  | application to vary, omit or include visions, other than coverage provisions, in a dern award or an application to revoke a dern award may be made by—                     | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6           |
|     | (a)  | an employer, employee or organisation to which the award applies; or   | 7<br>8                     |
|     | (b)  | an organisation whose rules entitle it to represent the industrial interests of 1 or more employers or employees to whom the award applies.                                | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12        |
| (3) | cove | application to vary or include coverage visions in a modern award to extend the erage of the award to include additional ployers, employees or organisations may be le by— | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
|     | (a)  | an employer, employee or organisation that<br>the award would start applying to; or  | 18<br>19                   |
|     | (b)  | an organisation whose rules entitle it to<br>represent the industrial interests of 1 or<br>more employers or employees whom the<br>award would start applying to.          | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23       |
| (4) | to e | application to vary or omit coverage visions in a modern award so it stops applying mployers, employees or organisations may be the by—                                    | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27       |
|     | (a)  | an employer, employee or organisation the award would stop applying to; or   | 28<br>29                   |
|     | (b)  | an organisation whose rules entitle it to<br>represent the industrial interests of 1 or<br>more employers or employees whom the<br>award would stop applying to; or        | 30<br>31<br>32<br>33       |
| (5) |      | application for the making of a modern award be made by—   | 34<br>35                   |

| s | 1 | 7] |  |
|---|---|----|--|
|   |   |    |  |

|     | (a) an employee or employer to whom the award would apply; or   | 1 2                  |
|-----|---|----------------------|
|     | (b) an organisation entitled to represent the industrial interests of 1 or more employers or employees to whom the award would apply.                 | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6     |
| (6) | Subject to subsections (1) to (5), an applicant may make applications for 2 or more related things at the same time.                                  | 7<br>8<br>9          |
|     | Example—  | 10                   |
|     | An applicant may apply for the making of a new modern<br>award and the related revocation of an existing modern<br>award.                             | 11<br>12<br>13       |
| (7) | In this section—  | 14                   |
|     | coverage provisions see section 71MC.   | 15                   |
|     |   |                      |
|     | Variation to update or omit name of ployer or organisation  | 16<br>17             |
| (1) | The commission may make a determination varying a modern award—   | 18<br>19             |
|     | (a) to reflect a change in the name of an employer or organisation; or  | 20<br>21             |
|     | (b) to omit the name of an employer or organisation from the award, if—   | 22<br>23             |
|     | (i) the employer or organisation has ceased to exist; or  | 24<br>25             |
|     | (ii) the organisation has been deregistered under chapter 12, part 16; or   | 26<br>27             |
|     | (c) to reflect a transfer of a calling from an employer named in the award (the <i>old employer</i> ) to another employer (the <i>new employer</i> ). | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |
| (2) | The commission may make a determination under this section—   | 32<br>33             |

|     | (a) | on i         | ts own initiative; or  | 1                    |
|-----|-----|--------------|--|----------------------|
|     | (b) |              | ubsection (1)(a) or (b)(ii) applies—on lication by the employer or organisation;   | 2<br>3<br>4          |
|     | (c) | if su<br>by— | absection (1)(c) applies—on application  | 5<br>6               |
|     |     | (i)          | the old employer or the new employer; or   | 7<br>8               |
|     |     | (ii)         | a transferring employee to whom the<br>award applied as an employee of the<br>old employer; or   | 9<br>10<br>11        |
|     |     | (iii)        | an organisation entitled under its rules<br>to represent the industrial interests of a<br>person mentioned in subparagraph (i)<br>or (ii). | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
|     |     |              | n to remove ambiguity or or to correct error   | 16<br>17             |
| (1) |     |              | nmission may make a determination a modern award to—   | 18<br>19             |
|     | (a) | rem          | ove an ambiguity or uncertainty; or  | 20                   |
|     | (b) | corr         | ect an error.  | 21                   |
| (2) |     |              | nmission may make a determination s section—   | 22<br>23             |
|     | (a) | on i         | ts own initiative; or  | 24                   |
|     | (b) | on a         | application by—  | 25                   |
|     |     | (i)          | an employer, employee or organisation to which the modern award applies; or  | 26<br>27             |
|     |     | (ii)         | an organisation entitled under its rules<br>to represent the industrial interests of 1<br>or more employers or employees                   | 28<br>29<br>30       |

|   |     | _   |  |
|---|-----|-----|--|
| _ | -   | 71  |  |
| 5 | - 1 | 7 1 |  |
|   |     |     |  |

|               | Variation on referral by Anti-Discrimination mmission  | 1<br>2                                |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| (1)           | The Anti-Discrimination Commission may apply to the commission for a review of a modern award on the grounds that it is discriminatory.  | 3<br>4<br>5                           |
| (2)           | If an application is made under subsection (1), the commission must—   | 6<br>7                                |
|               | (a) review the modern award; and   | 8                                     |
|               | (b) if it considers the award requires a person to do an act that would be unlawful under the <i>Anti-Discrimination Act 1991</i> had the act not been done under the award—make a determination varying the award so it no longer requires the person to do the unlawful act. | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
| Divisio       | on 3 General provisions about exercise of commission's powers  | 16<br>17<br>18                        |
| 140H R<br>awa | equirements about revoking a modern  | 19<br>20                              |
| revo<br>satis | commission must not make a determination oking a modern award unless the commission is sfied the award is obsolete or no longer capable of rating.   | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24                  |
|               | When variation determination comes into eration  | 25<br>26                              |
| (1)           | This section applies to a determination varying a modern award.  | 27<br>28                              |
| (2)           | The determination comes into operation on the day stated in the determination.   | 29<br>30                              |

| (3)   | The stated day must not be earlier than the day on which the determination is made, unless—  | 1<br>2                     |
|-------|--|----------------------------|
|       | (a) the determination is made under section 140GC; and   | 3 4                        |
|       | (b) the commission is satisfied exceptional circumstances justify stating an earlier day; and  | 5<br>6<br>7                |
|       | (c) the determination does not adversely affect an employee.   | 8<br>9                     |
| (4)   | The determination does not take effect in relation<br>to a particular employee until the start of the<br>employee's first full pay period that starts on or<br>after the day the determination comes into<br>operation.                | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
| 140HB | Retrospective variation of modern awards   | 15                         |
| (1)   | This section applies if a determination varying a modern award operates retrospectively under section 140HA.   | 16<br>17<br>18             |
| (2)   | If, before the determination was made, a certified agreement or a variation of a certified agreement was approved by the commission, the validity of the approval is not affected by the retrospective operation of the determination. | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
| (3)   | Subsection (4) applies if—   | 24                         |
|       | (a) a person engaged in conduct before the determination was made; and   | 25<br>26                   |
|       | (b) but for the retrospective operation of the determination, the conduct would not have contravened a term of the modern award or a certified agreement.  | 27<br>28<br>29<br>30       |
| (4)   | The person is taken not to have committed an offence only because the conduct contravened a term of the modern award or certified agreement.   | 31<br>32<br>33             |

s 17]

| Part 4  | Technical matters  | 1              |
|---------|--|----------------|
| 140I De | finition for pt 4  | 2              |
| In th   | nis part—  | 3              |
|         | relevant instrument means—   | 4              |
|         | (a) a modern award; or   | 5              |
|         | (b) a determination varying or revoking a modern award.  | 6<br>7         |
|         | Formal requirements of relevant<br>truments  | 8<br>9         |
| (1)     | A relevant instrument must—  | 10             |
|         | (a) be in writing; and   | 11             |
|         | (b) be signed by the member of the commission making the instrument; and                             | 12<br>13       |
|         | (c) state the day on which it is signed.   | 14             |
| (2)     | Also, a modern award must—   | 15             |
|         | (a) have a unique title; and   | 16             |
|         | (b) have a table of contents; and  | 17             |
|         | (c) be expressed in plain English and be easy to understand in structure and content.                | 18<br>19       |
| 140IB F | Publication of relevant instruments  | 20             |
| (1)     | This section applies if the commission makes a relevant instrument.                                  | 21<br>22       |
| (2)     | As soon as practicable after making the relevant instrument, the commission must give the registrar— | 23<br>24<br>25 |
|         | (a) a copy of the instrument; and  | 26             |
|         | (b) written reasons for the instrument.  | 27             |

| (3)   | As soon as practicable after the registrar receives a copy of the relevant instrument under subsection (2), the registrar must—         | 1<br>2<br>3    |
|-------|---|----------------|
|       | (a) give the parties to whom the relevant<br>modern award applies, or will or did apply,<br>notice of the making of the instrument; and | 4<br>5<br>6    |
|       | (b) ensure a copy of the instrument and the written reasons for the instrument are published on the QIRC website.                       | 7<br>8<br>9    |
| (4)   | The registrar must give the notice under subsection (3)(a)—   | 10<br>11       |
|       | (a) in the way prescribed under a regulation; or  | 12             |
|       | (b) if there is no prescribed way—in the way the registrar considers appropriate.   | 13<br>14       |
| 140IC | Publication of varied awards  | 15             |
| (1)   | This section applies if the commission makes a determination under this part or section 287 varying a modern award.                     | 16<br>17<br>18 |
| (2)   | The registrar must, as soon as practicable after<br>the determination is made, publish the award as<br>varied on the QIRC website.      | 19<br>20<br>21 |
| 140ID | Interpretation of relevant instrument   | 22             |
| (1)   | A term used in a relevant instrument has the same meaning as it has—  | 23<br>24       |
|       | (a) in this Act; or   | 25             |
|       | (b) subject to paragraph (a), under the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1954</i> .   | 26<br>27       |
| (2)   | Subsection (1) applies subject to a contrary intention in the modern award or determination.  | 28<br>29       |

| Clause 18 | Replacement of ch 6, div 1, hdg   | 1              |
|-----------|---|----------------|
|           | Chapter 6, division 1, heading—   | 2              |
|           | omit, insert—   | 3              |
|           | Division 1A Preliminary   | 4              |
|           | 140J Application of ch 6  | 5              |
|           | This chapter applies to—  | 6              |
|           | (a) employees who are covered by a modern award; and  | 7<br>8         |
|           | (b) employers of employees covered by a modern award.   | 9<br>10        |
|           | 140K Definitions for ch 6   | 11             |
|           | In this chapter—  | 12             |
|           | <i>arbitration period</i> , for a matter, means the arbitration period for the matter under section 149A.                         | 13<br>14<br>15 |
|           | conciliating member, for a matter, see section 149(2).  | 16<br>17       |
|           | <i>conciliation report</i> , for a matter, see section 149(2).  | 18<br>19       |
|           | <i>conciliation period</i> , for a matter, see section 148(2).  | 20<br>21       |
|           | multi-employer agreement means a certified agreement made with a multi-employer.  | 22<br>23       |
|           | negotiating party see section 148(1).   | 24             |
|           | peace obligation period see section 147(2).   | 25             |
|           | relevant employee organisation, for a certified agreement or a proposed certified agreement, means an employee organisation that— | 26<br>27<br>28 |
|           | (a) is bound by an award or industrial agreement that binds an employer under the   | 29<br>30       |

|        |    |  | or proposed certified d bind the employer award under the or  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4            |
|--------|----|--|---|-----------------------------|
|        |    | or would bind, an certified agreement agreement—is entitle | r agreement that binds,<br>employer under the<br>or proposed certified<br>led to represent the<br>of employees of the | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10 |
| Clause | 19 | Amendment of s 141 (Certified agreen                       | nents)  | 11                          |
|        |    | (1) Section 141, heading—                                  |   | 12                          |
|        |    | omit, insert—  |   | 13                          |
|        |    | 141 Meaning of certified agreer                            | ment  | 14                          |
|        |    | (2) Section 141(1)—  |   | 15                          |
|        |    | omit, insert—  |   | 16                          |
|        |    | (1) A certified agreement is a                             | written agreement—  | 17                          |
|        |    | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                    | employer (whether all ory of employees) who   | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21        |
|        |    | (b) that has been certified                                | l under section 156.  | 22                          |
| Clause | 20 | Replacement of s 142 (Who may make agreements)             | e certified   | 23<br>24                    |
|        |    | Section 142—   |   | 25                          |
|        |    | omit, insert—  |   | 26                          |
|        |    | 142 Who may make certified ag                              | reements  | 27                          |
|        |    | (1) A certified agreement may                              | be made between—  | 28                          |
|        |    | (a) on the one hand, the e                                 | employer; and   | 29                          |
|        |    | (b) on the other hand—                                     |   | 30                          |

s 21]

|          |    | represent, or are entitled to represent, any employees to whom this chapter applies and who are, or are eligible to | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |
|----------|----|---|-----------------------|
|          |    | agreement is made, to whom this   | 6<br>7<br>8           |
|          |    | employees are high-income senior employees  | 9<br>10<br>11         |
| Clause 2 | 21 | Insertion of new ch 6, div 1 and sdiv 1, hdgs   | 12                    |
|          |    | After section 142—  | 13                    |
|          |    | insert—   | 14                    |
|          |    | Division 1 Making agreements  | 15                    |
|          |    | Subdivision 1 Negotiation   | 16                    |
| Clause 2 | 22 |   | 17<br>18              |
|          |    | 1) Section 143(2), 'advise the following persons, in writing,'—   | 19                    |
|          |    | omit, insert—   | 20                    |
|          |    |   | 21<br>22              |
|          |    | (2) Section 143(3)—   | 23                    |
|          |    | omit, insert—   | 24                    |
|          |    | least 7 days before the negotiations are proposed   | 25<br>26<br>27        |
|          |    | between the parties, the proposer must not,   | 28<br>29<br>30        |

|         |     | C                                | e the notice of intention more than 60 days ore the nominal expiry date.  | 1<br>2                           |
|---------|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
|         | (3) | Section 143(4),                  | 'advice under subsection (2)'—  | 3                                |
|         |     | omit, insert—                    |   | 4                                |
|         |     | a notice                         | of intention  | 5                                |
|         | (4) | Section 143(5),                  | 'advice under subsection (2)'—  | 6                                |
|         |     | omit, insert—                    |   | 7                                |
|         |     | a notice                         | of intention  | 8                                |
|         | (5) | Section 143(5),                  | after 'proposer'—   | 9                                |
|         |     | insert—                          |   | 10                               |
|         |     | and the c                        | commission  | 11                               |
|         | (6) | Section 143(8)—                  | _   | 12                               |
|         |     | omit.                            |   | 13                               |
| lause 2 |     | endment of s 1<br>eement is prop | 44 (What is to be done when an osed)  | 14<br>15                         |
|         | (1) | Section 144(2)(a                 | ı)—   | 16                               |
|         |     | omit, insert—                    |   | 17                               |
|         |     | (a)                              | each relevant employee has, or has ready access to, the proposed written agreement or a copy of it during the period starting 7 days before the day the relevant employees are asked to approve the proposed agreement; and | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
|         | (2) | Section 144(2)(c                 | e), after 'relevant employee organisation'—   | 24                               |
|         |     | insert—                          |   | 25                               |
|         |     | of which                         | he or she is a member   | 26                               |
|         | (3) | Section 144(3),                  | after 'relevant employee organisation'—   | 27                               |
|         |     | insert—                          |   | 28                               |
|         |     | of which                         | he or she is a member   | 29                               |
|         |     |                                  |   |                                  |

s 241

|          | ( | (4) | Section 14   | 4(5)—      | _   | 1                    |
|----------|---|-----|--------------|------------|---|----------------------|
|          |   |     | omit.        |            |   | 2                    |
| lause 24 |   | app |              | osed       | 47A (Employer may ask employees to agreement being negotiated with ation)   | 3<br>4<br>5          |
|          | ( | (1) | Section 147  | 7A(5)      | (b)(ii), note—  | 6                    |
|          |   |     | omit, insert | t          |   | 7                    |
|          |   |     |              |            | Note—   | 8                    |
|          |   |     |              |            | See section 142(1)(b) and (2).  | 9                    |
|          | ( | (2) | Section 147  | 7A(6)      | _   | 10                   |
|          |   |     | omit, insert | <i>t</i> — |   | 11                   |
|          |   |     | (6)          |            | section 156, if, in negotiating a proposed ement—   | 12<br>13             |
|          |   |     |              | (a)        | a step was taken by the employer, or an employee organisation mentioned in subsection (1), to comply with a requirement under this Act; and | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
|          |   |     |              | (b)        | the employer or employee organisation, as applicable, complied with the requirement as it applied to the proposed agreement;                | 18<br>19<br>20       |
|          |   |     |              | with       | requirement is taken to have been complied as it applies to the agreement made between mployer and the employees.                           | 21<br>22<br>23       |
|          |   |     |              | Exan       | nple—   | 24                   |
|          |   |     |              | OI         | or paragraph (a), the step taken was that the employer, employee organisation, gave a notice of intention ander section 143(2).             | 25<br>26<br>27       |
|          |   |     |              | co         | or section 156, section 143(2) is taken to have been omplied with for the agreement made between the imployer and the employees.            | 28<br>29<br>30       |
|          | ( | (3) | Section 147  | 7A(7)      | , 'a relevant employee organisation'—   | 31                   |
|          |   |     | omit, insert | t—         |   | 32                   |

|           |     | an e                     | emplo      | byee organisation mentioned in subsection (1)  | 1                          |
|-----------|-----|--------------------------|------------|--|----------------------------|
|           | (4) |                          |            | , 'commission has jurisdiction to arbitrate the tion 149'—   | 2 3                        |
|           |     | omit, insert             | <u>;</u> — |  | 4                          |
|           |     |                          |            | ch, or the commission, has jurisdiction to the matter under subdivision 3  | 5<br>6                     |
|           | (5) | Section 147              | 7A(10      | ))—  | 7                          |
|           |     | omit.                    |            |  | 8                          |
| Clause 25 | Ins | sertion of n             | ew cl      | h 6, div 1, sdiv 2, hdg  | 9                          |
|           | Aft | ter section 14           | 7A—        | -  | 10                         |
|           | ins | ert—                     |            |  | 11                         |
|           |     | Subdi                    | visio      | on 2 Conciliation  | 12                         |
| Clause 26 |     | placement<br>nciliation) | of s       | 148 (Assistance in negotiating by  | 13<br>14                   |
|           | Sec | ction 148—               |            |  | 15                         |
|           | om  | it, insert—              |            |  | 16                         |
|           |     | 148 Co                   | mmis       | ssion to help negotiating parties  | 17                         |
|           |     | (1)                      | for a      | er the peace obligation period for negotiations a proposed certified agreement has ended, the amission must help the parties to the otiations (each, a <i>negotiating party</i> ) to make extified agreement if— | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|           |     |                          | (a)        | all of the negotiating parties jointly ask the commission to help them negotiate the agreement; or   | 23<br>24<br>25             |
|           |     |                          | (b)        | 1 negotiating party declares a breakdown in<br>the negotiations and the commission<br>considers further negotiations are unlikely<br>to result in making a certified agreement<br>within a reasonable time; or   | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30 |

|     | (c)    | 1 negotiating party asks the commission for<br>help negotiating the matter and the<br>commission considers that a negotiating<br>party is organising or engaging in, or<br>threatening to organise or engage in,<br>relevant industrial action. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
|-----|--------|---|----------------------------|
| (2) | agre   | e negotiating parties must, with the nmission's help, try to make a certified eement during the period (the <i>conciliation</i> iod)—   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10          |
|     | (a)    | starting on the day—  | 11                         |
|     |        | (i) if subsection (1)(a) applies—the commission is asked to help; or  | 12<br>13                   |
|     |        | (ii) if subsection (1)(b) applies—the commission notifies the parties that it considers further negotiations are unlikely to result in making a certified agreement within a reasonable time; or  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|     |        | (iii) if subsection (1)(c) applies—the commission notifies the parties that it considers that 1 of them is engaging, or threatening to engage, in relevant industrial action; and   | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
|     | (b)    | ending on—  | 24                         |
|     |        | (i) the day that is 14 days after the day<br>mentioned in paragraph (a) for the<br>matter; or   | 25<br>26<br>27             |
|     |        | <ul><li>(ii) if all the negotiating parties agree to<br/>end the conciliation period on a later<br/>day—the later day.</li></ul>  | 28<br>29<br>30             |
| (3) | In the | his section—  | 31                         |
|     | rele   | evant industrial action—  | 32                         |
|     | (a)    | means industrial action—  | 33                         |
|     |        | (i) that has been protracted: or  | 34                         |

|      | (ii)  | that has caused, is causing or threatens to cause significant damage to any of the following—  | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|------|-------|--|----------------------------|
|      |       | (A) the economy or a part of it;   | 4                          |
|      |       | (B) the local community or a part of it;   | 5<br>6                     |
|      |       | (C) a single enterprise;   | 7                          |
|      |       | (D) the employees; or  | 8                          |
|      | (iii) | that has endangered, is endangering or<br>threatens to endanger the personal<br>health, safety or welfare of the<br>community or a part of it; or                                  | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12        |
|      | (iv)  | that affects, or threatens to affect, directly or indirectly, access to, or delivery of, services to the community or a part of it; or   | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16       |
|      | (v)   | the cumulative effect of which has<br>affected, or threatens to affect, directly<br>or indirectly, access to, or delivery of,<br>services to the community or a part of<br>it; but | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
| (b)  | prot  | s not include the making, by a otiating party, of an application for a ected action ballot order under schedule art 2, section 3.  | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25       |
| sing | le en | terprise means—  | 26                         |
| (a)  |       | siness project or undertaking carried on an employer; or   | 27<br>28                   |
| (b)  |       | activities carried on by any of the owing—   | 29<br>30                   |
|      | (i)   | the Commonwealth or a State;   | 31                         |
|      | (ii)  | a body, association, office or other<br>entity established for a public purpose  | 32<br>33                   |

| s | 26] |
|---|-----|
|   |     |

|        | by, or under, a law of the Commonwealth or a State;  | 1<br>2                        |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|
|        | (iii) another entity in which the<br>Commonwealth or a State has a<br>controlling interest.  | 3<br>4<br>5                   |
| 148A C | ommission's conciliation powers  | 6                             |
| (1)    | In helping negotiating parties make a certified agreement under this subdivision, the commission has the conciliation powers it would have under section 230 if that section applied to certified agreement negotiations instead of industrial disputes. | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12 |
| (2)    | Without limiting subsection (1), the commission may make an order—   | 13<br>14                      |
|        | (a) to promote the efficient conduct of negotiations; or   | 15<br>16                      |
|        | (b) to ensure the parties negotiate in good faith; or  | 17<br>18                      |
|        | (c) if 2 or more employee organisations are involved in the negotiations—that, for conciliating the matter, the organisations be represented by an authorised person; or   | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22          |
|        | (d) that otherwise helps the parties to negotiate a certified agreement.   | 23<br>24                      |
| (3)    | In deciding what orders to make, the commission<br>must consider the conduct of each of the<br>negotiating parties.  | 25<br>26<br>27                |
| (4)    | In this section—   | 28                            |
|        | authorised person, for 2 or more employee organisations, means a person or a group of persons authorised by the organisations to represent them, whether generally or for particular negotiations.   | 29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33    |

[s 27]

|           | 148B C                   | ommission can not order wage increase  | 1                    |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
|           | par<br>sub               | e Commission can not, in helping negotiating ties negotiate a certified agreement under this edivision, order an increase in wages payable to the ployees.                     | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5     |
| Clause 27 | Insertion of n           | ew ch 6, div 1, sdiv 3, hdg  | 6                    |
|           | After new section        | on 148B—   | 7                    |
|           | insert—                  |  | 8                    |
|           | Subdi                    | vision 3 Arbitration   | 9                    |
| Clause 28 | Replacement unsuccessful | of s 149 (Arbitration if conciliation<br>)   | 10<br>11             |
|           | Section 149—             |  | 12                   |
|           | omit, insert—            |  | 13                   |
|           | 149 Arl                  | bitration if conciliation unsuccessful   | 14                   |
|           | (1)                      | This section applies if—   | 15                   |
|           |                          | (a) the commission has helped negotiating parties to try to negotiate a certified agreement; and   | 16<br>17<br>18       |
|           |                          | (b) when the conciliation period for the matter ends, there remain matters at issue between the negotiating parties.   | 19<br>20<br>21       |
|           | (2)                      | The commissioner (the <i>conciliating member</i> ) who conciliated the matter under subdivision 2 must prepare a written report (the <i>conciliation report</i> ) identifying— | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
|           |                          | (a) the aspects of the matter, if any, on which the negotiating parties agree; and   | 26<br>27             |
|           |                          | (b) the aspects of the matter (the <i>issues</i> ) that remain at issue between the negotiating parties; and   | 28<br>29<br>30       |

|        | (c) any issue the conciliating member considers relates, or may relate, to non-allowable content under chapter 2A, part 3, division 4, subdivisions 1 and 3.  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                 |
|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| (3)    | The conciliating member must give the conciliation report to the vice-president on the day that is 14 days after the conciliation period for the matter ends.   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8                 |
| (4)    | The matter must be determined by arbitration within the arbitration period for the matter.  | 9<br>10                          |
| (5)    | However, subsection (4) does not apply if the parties reach agreement on the terms of a proposed certified agreement before the commission makes an arbitration determination for the matter.   | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15       |
| 149A A | rbitration period   | 16                               |
| (1)    | Unless the vice-president otherwise directs, the arbitration period for a matter is the period of 90 days after the day the vice-president receives the conciliation report.  | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20             |
| (2)    | The vice-president may direct that the arbitration period for a matter be a stated period of more than 90 days only if the vice-president considers that the arbitration can not reasonably be determined within 90 days.                               | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25       |
| (3)    | In deciding whether a matter can not reasonably be determined by arbitration within 90 days, the vice-president must consider all of the circumstances, including the number, scope and complexity of the issues identified in the conciliation report. | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |
| (4)    | An arbitration period mentioned in subsection (2)—  | 32<br>33                         |

|     | (a) starts on the day after the vice-president receives the conciliation report for the matter; and   | 1<br>2<br>3                            |
|-----|---|--|
|     | (b) ends on the day stated in the vice-president's direction; and   | 4<br>5                                 |
|     | (c) must not be longer than is reasonably necessary.  | 6<br>7                                 |
| (5) | The vice-president may make a direction for a matter under subsection (2) at any time—  | 8<br>9                                 |
|     | (a) after the vice-president receives the conciliation report; and  | 10<br>11                               |
|     | (b) before the full bench makes its arbitration determination.  | 12<br>13                               |
| arb | ull bench to determine matters by<br>bitration unless vice-president directs<br>nerwise   | 14<br>15<br>16                         |
| (1) | The full bench is to determine matters by arbitration under this subdivision.   | 17<br>18                               |
| (2) | However, the vice-president may direct that a matter be determined by arbitration by the commission constituted by a commissioner sitting alone.  | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22                   |
| (3) | The vice-president may make a direction under subsection (2) only if, having considered all of the circumstances including the number, scope and complexity of the issues identified in the conciliation report, the vice-president considers it would not be appropriate to have the matter determined by arbitration by the full bench. | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |
| (4) | If the vice-president makes a direction under subsection (2)—   | 30<br>31                               |
|     | (a) the president must choose a commissioner other than the conciliating member for the   | 32<br>33                               |

| c | クタロ |  |
|---|-----|--|
| J | -01 |  |

|         |        | matter to constitute the commission for the arbitration; and   | 1 2                   |
|---------|--------|--|-----------------------|
|         | (b)    | sections 149A(5)(b) and 149C to 149E apply as if a reference in those sections to the full bench were a reference to the commission constituted by a commissioner sitting alone. | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |
| 149C A  | rbitra | ation powers of full bench   | 8                     |
| (1)     |        | determining a matter by arbitration under this division, the full bench—   | 9<br>10               |
|         | (a)    | has the arbitration powers it would have<br>under section 230 if that section applied to<br>certified agreement negotiations instead of<br>industrial disputes; and              | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14  |
|         | (b)    | may give directions or make orders of an interlocutory nature; and   | 15<br>16              |
|         | (c)    | can not order an increase in wages payable to employees before the full bench makes its arbitration determination for the matter.  | 17<br>18<br>19        |
| (2)     | An     | arbitration determination by the full bench—   | 20                    |
|         | (a)    | must include the provisions required to be included in a certified agreement under chapter 2A, part 3, division 2; and   | 21<br>22<br>23        |
|         | (b)    | can not include a provision that can not be included in a certified agreement under chapter 2A, part 3, division 4.  | 24<br>25<br>26        |
| 149D Is | sues   | full bench must consider   | 27                    |
| (1)     |        | etermining a matter by arbitration under this division, the full bench—  | 28<br>29              |
|         | (a)    | must limit its consideration to the issues identified in the conciliation report for the matter; and   | 30<br>31<br>32        |

|     | (b) | in considering the issues, must consider at least the following—   | 1 2                              |
|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------|
|     |     | (i) the merits of the case;  | 3                                |
|     |     | (ii) the likely effect of the proposed arbitration determination, and any matters agreed between the negotiating parties before the arbitration, on employees and employers who will be bound by the proposed arbitration determination; | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10 |
|     |     | (iii) the extent to which the negotiating parties have negotiated in good faith;   | 11<br>12                         |
|     |     | (iv) the public interest.  | 13                               |
| (2) |     | considering the public interest under section (1)(b)(iv), the full bench must sider—   | 14<br>15<br>16                   |
|     | (a) | the objects of this Act; and   | 17                               |
|     | (b) | the likely effect of the proposed arbitration<br>determination on the economy and the<br>community or a part of the economy or<br>community; and   | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21             |
|     | (c) | the employer's efforts to improve productivity in the enterprise or industry concerned; and  | 22<br>23<br>24                   |
|     | (d) | the flexibility of work practices to meet the operational requirements of the enterprise or industry concerned; and  | 25<br>26<br>27                   |
|     | (e) | the employer's ability to enter into high income guarantee contracts with individual employees; and  | 28<br>29<br>30                   |
|     | (f) | for a matter involving a public sector entity—   | 31<br>32                         |
|     |     | (i) the State's financial position and fiscal strategy; and  | 33<br>34                         |

| s | 28] |
|---|-----|
|---|-----|

|                     | (ii) the financial position of the public sector entity; and  | 1<br>2                     |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------|
|                     | (iii) the likely effect of the proposed<br>arbitration determination on the<br>matters mentioned in subparagraphs (i)<br>and (ii); and  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6           |
| (g)                 | for a matter other than a matter involving a public sector entity—the employer's financial position and the likely effect of the proposed arbitration determination on it.              | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10          |
| In th               | nis section—  | 11                         |
| <b>high</b><br>188. | n-income guarantee contract see section   | 12<br>13                   |
| publ                | lic sector entity—  | 14                         |
| (a)                 | includes an entity, or a part of an entity, that is—  | 15<br>16                   |
|                     | (i) a department; or  | 17                         |
|                     | (ii) a public service office; or  | 18                         |
|                     | (iii) an agency, authority, commission, corporation, instrumentality, office, or other entity, established under an Act or under State authorisation for a public or State purpose; but | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
| (b)                 | does not include—   | 24                         |
|                     | (i) a local government; or  | 25                         |
|                     | (ii) a local government owned corporation, or a subsidiary of a local government owned corporation, under the <i>Local Government Act 2009</i> ; or                                     | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29       |
|                     | (iii) a parents and citizens association formed under the <i>Education (General Provisions) Act 2006</i> .  | 30<br>31<br>32             |

|          |     | 149E Fu      | ull bench must publish reasons   | 1                    |
|----------|-----|--------------|--|----------------------|
|          |     | (1)          | The full bench must publish its reasons when it makes an arbitration determination for a matter under this subdivision.  | 2<br>3<br>4          |
|          |     | (2)          | The published reasons must address each of the things mentioned in section 149D(1) and (2) and, for each thing, must—  | 5<br>6<br>7          |
|          |     |              | (a) set out the full bench's findings on material questions of fact; and   | 8<br>9               |
|          |     |              | (b) refer to the evidence or other material on which those findings were based.  | 10<br>11             |
| lause 29 | Am  | endment o    | of s 150 (Determinations made under s 149)   | 12                   |
|          | (1) | Section 150  | 0, heading—  | 13                   |
|          |     | omit, insert | t—   | 14                   |
|          |     | 150 Arb      | oitration determinations   | 15                   |
|          | (2) | Section 150  | 0(1)—  | 16                   |
|          |     | omit, insert | <i>t</i> —   | 17                   |
|          |     | (1)          | An arbitration determination made under this subdivision must specify a date, no later than 4 years after the date on which the determination is made, as its nominal expiry date. | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
|          | (3) | Section 150  | 0(2), 'The determination'—   | 22                   |
|          |     | omit, insert | t  | 23                   |
|          |     |              | oject to subsection (2A), the arbitration ermination   | 24<br>25             |
|          | (4) | Section 150  | )—   | 26                   |
|          |     | insert—      |  | 27                   |
|          |     | (2A)         | A wage increase, other entitlement or benefit under the arbitration determination can not—   | 28<br>29             |

| s | 30] |
|---|-----|
|   |     |

|      | (a)                             | take effect on a day earlier than the day the arbitration period for the matter started; or   | 1 2            |
|------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|
|      | (b)                             | relate to a period before the day the arbitration period for the matter started.  | 3 4            |
| (5)  | Section 150(3)(a                | and (b)(ii), (4), (5) and (6), 'commission'—  | 5              |
|      | omit, insert—                   |   | 6              |
|      | full benc                       | h   | 7              |
| (6)  | Section 150(7),                 | commission's'—  | 8              |
|      | omit, insert—                   |   | 9              |
|      | full benc                       | h's   | 10             |
| Aft  | ertion of new cler section 150— | h 6, div 1, sdivs 4 and 5   | 11<br>12<br>13 |
| unsc | Subdivisio                      | on 4 Industrial action during conciliation and arbitration periods  | 14<br>15<br>16 |
|      |                                 | otected industrial action during tion and arbitration periods   | 17<br>18       |
|      | under se                        | l action is not protected industrial action<br>ction 174 if it is organised, or engaged in, by<br>half of a negotiating party for a matter—                     |                |
|      | (a)                             | during the conciliation period for the matter; and  | 22<br>23       |
|      | (b)                             | if the matter is determined by arbitration under subdivision 3—between the end of the conciliation period and the end of the arbitration period for the matter. | 25             |

Clause 30

|          | Subdivision 5 Other matters   | 1                                |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| Clause 3 | Replacement of s 155 (Right of employee organisation to be heard)   | 2 3                              |
|          | Section 155—  | 4                                |
|          | omit, insert—   | 5                                |
|          | 155 Entities that may be heard on application   | 6                                |
|          | (1) An employee organisation that will be a party to an agreement if it is certified is entitled be heard on an application for the certification of the agreement.   | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10                |
|          | (2) As soon as practicable after the application is made, the commission must notify each employee organisation mentioned in subsection (1) that the application has been made and that the organisation is entitled to be heard on it.   | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15       |
|          | (3) An employee organisation that will not be party to the agreement if it is certified may be heard on the application only by leave of the commission.  | 16<br>17<br>18                   |
|          | (4) The commission may give leave to an employee organisation mentioned in subsection (3) only if the commission is satisfied there is a reasonable possibility that, if leave is not given, it will not be informed of an issue relevant to its decision to certify, or not to certify, the agreement. | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |
|          | (5) This section does not affect another right of an employee organisation, or anyone else, to be heard on, or to intervene in, an application.   | 25<br>26<br>27                   |
| Clause 3 | Amendment of s 156 (Certifying an agreement)  | 28                               |
|          | (1) Section 156(1)(d)—  | 29                               |
|          | omit, insert—   | 30                               |

|     | (d) the agreement complies with chapter 2A, part 3, division 2, subdivisions 1 and 3; and  | 1 2                        |
|-----|--|----------------------------|
| (2) | Section 156(1)(e) and (f)—   | 3                          |
|     | omit.  | 4                          |
| (3) | Section 156(1)(j), all words after 'a new business—'—  | 5                          |
|     | omit, insert—  | 6                          |
|     | each relevant employee organisation is a party to the agreement; and   | 7<br>8                     |
| (4) | Section 156(1)(l) and (m)—   | 9                          |
|     | omit.  | 10                         |
| (5) | Section 156(1)(g) to (k)—  | 11                         |
|     | renumber as section 156(1)(e) to (i).  | 12                         |
| (6) | Section 156—   | 13                         |
|     | insert—  | 14                         |
|     | (1AA) Subject to section 158, the commission must also refuse to certify an agreement if it is satisfied that the agreement includes non-allowable content under chapter 2A, part 3, division 4, subdivisions 1 and 3. | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
| (7) | Section 156(2), from 'Subsection (1)(j)' to 'organisation mentioned in subsection (1)(j)'—   | 20<br>21                   |
|     | omit, insert—  | 22                         |
|     | Subsection (1)(h) does not apply if the commission is satisfied a relevant employee organisation   | 23<br>24                   |
| (8) | Section 156(3)—  | 25                         |
|     | omit.  | 26                         |
|     | endment of s 157 (When commission to refuse to tify an agreement)  | 27<br>28                   |
| Sec | tion 157(1)(a)(i) and (5), 'chapter 2, part 5'—  | 29                         |

Clause 33

|--|

|        |    | omit, insert—   |   | 1                    |
|--------|----|-----------------|---|----------------------|
|        |    | cha             | apter 2A, part 4  | 2                    |
| Clause | 34 |                 | of s 158 (Other options open to the instead of refusing to certify agreement)   | 3<br>4<br>5          |
|        |    | insert—         |   | 6                    |
|        |    | (4)             | If after doing the things required or allowed by subsection (1), the commission is still required to refuse to certify the agreement only under section 156(1AA), the commission may— | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10    |
|        |    |                 | (a) conciliate the issue with a view to helping the persons concerned to take the action necessary to enable the commission to certify the agreement; or                              | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
|        |    |                 | (b) certify the agreement subject to an order identifying the non-allowable provisions it includes.   | 15<br>16<br>17       |
|        |    | (5)             | To remove any doubt, if the commission certifies an agreement under subsection (4)(b)—  | 18<br>19             |
|        |    |                 | (a) the non-allowable provisions stated in the commission's order have no effect; but   | 20<br>21             |
|        |    |                 | (b) each other term of the agreement starts operating when the agreement is certified.  | 22<br>23             |
|        |    | (6)             | In this section—  | 24                   |
|        |    |                 | non-allowable provision means a provision about a non-allowable matter under chapter 2A, part 3, division 4, subdivisions 1 and 3.  | 25<br>26<br>27       |
| Clause | 35 | Amendment of    | of s 166 (Persons bound)  | 28                   |
|        |    | Section 166(2)( | b)—   | 29                   |
|        |    | omit, insert—   |   | 30                   |

| s | 36] |
|---|-----|
|   |     |

|        |    | (b) the organisation satisfies the commission that it—  | 1<br>2           |
|--------|----|---|------------------|
|        |    | (i) is a relevant employee organisation; and  | 3 4              |
|        |    | (ii) has at least 1 member whose employment will be subject to the agreement and who asked the organisation to give the notice. | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8 |
| Clause | 36 | Amendment of s 168 (Extending a certified agreement)  | 9                |
|        |    | Section 168(2)(b), '3 years'—   | 10               |
|        |    | omit, insert—   | 11               |
|        |    | 4 years   | 12               |
| Clause | 37 | Amendment of s 176 (Requirements for other industrial action by an employee organisation or employees)                          | 13<br>14         |
|        |    | (1) Section 176—  | 15               |
|        |    | insert—   | 16               |
|        |    | (3A) Subsection (3) applies subject to section 176A.  | 17               |
|        |    | (2) Section 176(4), ', within the meaning of section 147,'—   | 18               |
|        |    | omit.   | 19               |
| Clause | 38 | Insertion of new s 176A   | 20               |
|        |    | After section 176—  | 21               |
|        |    | insert—   | 22               |
|        |    | 176A Claims including non-allowable content   | 23               |
|        |    | (1) Industrial action is not authorised by a protected action ballot if—  | 24<br>25         |
|        |    | (a) a protected action ballot order has been made by the commission in relation to the proposed action; but                     | 26<br>27<br>28   |

|        |    | (b) since the order was made, the current claims have been added to, or varied, to include a claim relating to non-allowable content. | 1<br>2<br>3    |
|--------|----|---|----------------|
|        |    | (2) In this section—  | 4              |
|        |    | <i>current claims</i> means the claims in support of which it is proposed the industrial action will be organised or engaged in.      | 5<br>6<br>7    |
|        |    | non-allowable content means non-allowable content under chapter 2A, part 3, division 4, subdivisions 1 and 3.                         | 8<br>9<br>10   |
| Clause | 39 | Amendment of s 177A (Provision about notice of industrial action)   | 11<br>12       |
|        |    | Section 177A(4)—  | 13             |
|        |    | omit.   | 14             |
| Clause | 40 | Amendment of s 181E (Conciliation of matter during post-industrial action negotiation period)   | 15<br>16       |
|        |    | Section 181E(2), 'section 148'—   | 17             |
|        |    | omit, insert—   | 18             |
|        |    | division 1, subdivision 2   | 19             |
| Clause | 41 | Amendment of s 181F (Determination of matter by commission after post-industrial action negotiation period)                           | 20<br>21<br>22 |
|        |    | (1) Section 181F(3)—  | 23             |
|        |    | omit, insert—   | 24             |
|        |    | (3) For subsection (2), sections 149C to 149E and 150A are taken to apply.  | 25<br>26       |
|        |    | Note—   | 27             |
|        |    | See also section 149B(4)(b).  | 28             |
|        |    | (2) Section 181F(4), 'section 149'—   | 29             |

| Part 2 Amendments relating to industrial relation |
|---|
|---|

| s | 42] |
|---|-----|
|   |     |

|          | omit, insert—      |   | 1           |
|----------|--------------------|---|-------------|
|          | division           | 1, subdivision 3  | 2           |
| lause 42 | Insertion of new   | ch 6A   | 3           |
|          | After section 187— |   | 4           |
|          | insert—            |   | 5           |
|          | Chapte             | r 6A Arrangements for high-income senior employees              | 6<br>7<br>8 |
|          | Part 1             | Preliminary   | 9           |
|          | 188 Definit        | ions for ch 6A  | 10          |
|          | In this o          | chapter—  | 11          |
|          | en                 | pployee includes—   | 12          |
|          | (a)                | a person who proposes to become an employee; and                | 13<br>14    |
|          | (b)                | a person whom another person proposes to engage as an employee. | 15<br>16    |
|          | ex                 | cluded provisions see section 194(2).                           | 17          |
|          | <b>hi</b> ;<br>19  | <b>gh-income guarantee contract</b> see section 3.              | 18<br>19    |
|          | hiş                | gh-income position see section 190.                             | 20          |
|          | hiş                | gh-income senior employee see section 189.                      | 21          |
|          | hiş                | gh-income threshold see section 191.                            | 22          |
|          |                    | dustrial instrument see the Public Service Act 08, schedule 4.  | 23<br>24    |
|          | rei                | muneration, of an employee, see section 192.                    | 25          |

| 189 | Who is                    | a high-income senior employee  | 1                     |
|-----|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|     | _                         | <i>ncome senior employee</i> is a person engaged ployee in a high-income position.   | 2 3                   |
| 190 | What is                   | a high-income position   | 4                     |
|     | position engaged more tha | income position is a position or class of under which the remuneration of an employee in the position, or a position in the class, is in the high-income threshold and the position of position— | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
|     | (a)                       | is prescribed under a regulation as a high-income position; or   | 10<br>11              |
|     | (b)                       | is not covered by an award; or   | 12                    |
|     | (c)                       | is a position, or a position in the class, in which a senior health service employee is engaged under the <i>Hospital and Health Boards Act 2011</i> .   | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16  |
| 191 | What is                   | the high-income threshold  | 17                    |
|     | The <i>high</i>           | e-income threshold is—   | 18                    |
|     | (a)                       | \$129,300; or  | 19                    |
|     | (b)                       | if a regulation prescribes an amount greater<br>than \$129,300 for this section—that<br>amount.  | 20<br>21<br>22        |
| 192 | What is                   | an employee's <i>remuneration</i>  | 23                    |
|     |                           | employee's remuneration is—  | 24                    |
|     | (a)                       | the employee's annual wages; and   | 25                    |
|     | (b)                       | annual superannuation contributions made by the employer for the employee; and   | 26<br>27              |

|     | (c) any other amount the employee is entitle receive from the employer on an arbasis; and   |   |
|-----|---|---|
|     | Example—  | 4   |
|     | an amount to be paid to the employee in payment for working overtime or on a holiday  |   |
|     | (d) the value of any non-cash benefit<br>employee is entitled to receive from<br>employer on an annual basis.   |   |
| (2) | An employee's <i>remuneration</i> does not inclu  | ıde— 11                                       |
|     | (a) reimbursement for work-related experience or  | enses; 12<br>13                               |
|     | (b) superannuation contributions made by employee but facilitated or paid by employer on the employee's behalf.   |   |
|     | Example—  | 17  |
|     | voluntary superannuation contributions mathematical the employee  | 18 19   |
| (3) | If an employee is engaged by an employed less than a year, the employee's remuneration taken to be the remuneration the employee where the entitled to receive if the employee employed by the employer for a whole year same rate of remuneration.                 | ton is 21 yould 22 were 23                    |
| (4) | If an employee is engaged by an employed other than a full-time basis, the employer remuneration is taken to be the remuneration employee would be entitled to receive it employee were employed by the employer full-time basis at the same rate of remunerations. | yee's 27<br>on the 28<br>of the 29<br>on a 30 |
| (5) | For working out an employee's remunerative there is no full-time equivalent for employee's position, an employee working full-time basis in the position is taken to wo hours each week.  | the 33 on a 34                                |

| s 42 |
|------|
|------|

| (6)    | In this section—   | 1              |  |
|--------|--|----------------|--|
|        | non-cash benefit means—  | 2              |  |
|        | (a) property or services in any form other than money; but   | 3              |  |
|        | (b) does not include—  | 5              |  |
|        | (i) a motor vehicle, computer, mobile<br>phone or other electronic device used<br>only or mainly for work purposes; or | 6<br>7<br>8    |  |
|        | (ii) subsidised or free accommodation and payment of any expenses relating to the accommodation.                       | 9<br>10<br>11  |  |
|        | Example of expenses—   | 12             |  |
|        | rates, water and sewerage, electricity   | 13             |  |
| 193 Wh | nat is a <i>high-income guarantee contract</i>   | 14             |  |
| (1)    | A <i>high-income guarantee contract</i> is a contract of service—  |                |  |
|        | (a) between an employer and an employee whose position, the subject of the contract, is a high-income position; and    | 17<br>18<br>19 |  |
|        | (b) that takes effect on or after 1 December 2013.   | 20<br>21       |  |
| (2)    | A regulation may prescribe the form of a high-income guarantee contract.   | 22<br>23       |  |

s 42]

| Part 2   | High-income guarantee contracts and high-income positions  | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|----------|--|----------------------|
|          | ect of engagement under high-income<br>rantee contract   | 4 5                  |
| (1)      | This section applies if an employee is engaged under a high-income guarantee contract.   | 6<br>7               |
| (2)      | The following provisions (the <i>excluded provisions</i> ) do not apply in relation to the employee from the contract day—                       | 8<br>9<br>10         |
|          | (a) section 73(1)(a);  | 11                   |
|          | (b) chapters 5, 5A, 6 and 7;   | 12                   |
|          | (c) sections 274A and 276.   | 13                   |
| (3)      | An industrial instrument that applied to the employee immediately before the contract day ceases to apply to the employee from the contract day. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
| (4)      | If the industrial instrument is a pre-modernisation industrial instrument, it can never apply to the employee from the contract day.             | 18<br>19<br>20       |
| (5)      | In this section—   | 21                   |
|          | contract day means the beginning of the day the high-income guarantee contract takes effect.   | 22<br>23             |
| 195 Effe | ect of high-income position  | 24                   |
| (1)      | This section applies to an employee if—  | 25                   |
| ` ,      | (a) either—  | 26                   |
|          | (i) the employee is engaged by an employer in a high-income position; or   | 27<br>28             |

|     | (              | (ii) the position in which the employee is<br>engaged by an employer becomes a<br>high-income position; and   | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|-----|----------------|---|----------------------|
|     | (              | the employee is not engaged by the employer under a high-income guarantee contract.   | 4<br>5<br>6          |
| (2) |                | excluded provisions do not apply in relation e employee from the high-income position   | 7<br>8<br>9          |
| (3) | indus          | ever, subject to subsections (4) to (6), if an trial instrument applied to the employee ediately before the high-income position                              | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13 |
|     |                | the industrial instrument continues to apply to the employee; and   | 14<br>15             |
|     | (              | any excluded provision necessary to give effect to the industrial instrument continues to apply.  | 16<br>17<br>18       |
| (4) | the e          | industrial instrument continues to apply to employee only until the sooner of the wing happens—   | 19<br>20<br>21       |
|     | 1              | a relevant directive is made that states it regulates the conditions of the employee's employment to the exclusion of the industrial instrument;              | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
|     | ` /            | the commission orders that the industrial instrument no longer applies.   | 26<br>27             |
| (5) | indus<br>subse | industrial instrument is a pre-modernisation trial instrument that no longer applies under ection (4), it can never apply to the employee it ceases to apply. | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31 |
| (6) | the painstru   | m in the industrial instrument that requires arties to negotiate a replacement industrial ment is of no effect from the high-income on day.                   | 32<br>33<br>34<br>35 |

| (7)  | A directive under the <i>Public Service Act 2008</i> made by the chief executive of the Public Service Commission prevails over the industrial instrument, unless a regulation provides otherwise. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| (8)  | The industrial instrument prevails over a directive under the <i>Public Service Act 2008</i> made by the Minister administering this Act, unless the directive provides otherwise.                 | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9      |
| (9)  | A health employment directive under the <i>Hospital and Health Boards Act 2011</i> prevails over the industrial instrument, unless a regulation provides otherwise.                                | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13  |
| (10) | In this section—   | 14                    |
|      | high-income position day means the beginning of the day—   | 15<br>16              |
|      | (a) the employee is engaged in the high-income position; or  | 17<br>18              |
|      | (b) the position in which the employee is engaged becomes a high-income position.  | 19<br>20              |
|      | relevant directive means any of the following—   | 21                    |
|      | (a) a directive under the <i>Public Service Act</i> 2008 made by the chief executive of the Public Service Commission;   | 22<br>23<br>24        |
|      | (b) a directive under the <i>Public Service Act</i> 2008 made by the Minister administering this Act;  | 25<br>26<br>27        |
|      | (c) a health employment directive under the <i>Hospital and Health Boards Act 2011</i> .   | 28<br>29              |
|      | ect of position ceasing to be high-income sition   | 30<br>31              |
| (1)  | This section applies if—   | 32                    |

|        | prescribed under a regulation as a high-income position; and  | 2 3                  |
|--------|---|----------------------|
|        | (b) the position or class of position is no longer prescribed under a regulation as a high-income position; and   | 4<br>5<br>6          |
|        | (c) a pre-modernisation industrial instrument<br>applied to the position or class of position<br>immediately before the position or class<br>ceased to be a high-income position; and | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10    |
|        | (d) a modern industrial instrument applies to the position or class of position after the position or class ceased to be a high-income position.                                      | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14 |
| (2)    | The pre-modernisation industrial instrument no longer applies to the position or class of position, and can never apply to the position or class.                                     | 15<br>16<br>17       |
| Part 3 | Other matters for high-income senior  | 18<br>19             |
|        | employees   | 20                   |
|        | ering high-income guarantee contract not<br>hibited conduct   | 21<br>22             |
| (1)    | This section applies to the following conduct—  | 23                   |
|        | (a) conduct by a person to offer, or not to offer, another person (a <i>proposed employee</i> ) employment under a high-income guarantee contract; or                                 | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27 |
|        | (b) conduct by a person to make, or leading up to or forming part of the process of making,   | 28<br>29             |

| s | 42] |
|---|-----|
|   |     |

| (2) | The conduct by the person does not constitute engagement in conduct of the type mentioned in section 105(2)(a), (c) or (d).                                      | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|-----|--|----------------------|
|     | onsistency between awards and<br>h-income guarantee contracts  | 4 5                  |
| (1) | This section applies if—   | 6                    |
|     | (a) an employee enters into a high-income guarantee contract with an employer; and   | 7<br>8               |
|     | (b) an award is in force that otherwise would have applied to the position the subject of the high-income guarantee contract.                                    | 9<br>10<br>11        |
| (2) | To remove any doubt, it is declared that sections 135 and 140ED do not prevent the employee and employer entering into the high-income guarantee contract.       | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
|     | vate practice provision in industrial trument  | 16<br>17             |
| (1) | This section applies if an industrial instrument applying to a medical practitioner includes a private practice provision within the meaning of section 691C(2). | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
| (2) | The operation of section 691C(1)(f) does not—  | 22                   |
|     | (a) constitute a termination of the medical practitioner's employment; or  | 23<br>24             |
|     | (b) affect other conditions of the medical practitioner's employment; or   | 25<br>26             |
|     | (c) entitle the medical practitioner to a payment of money or other compensation.  | 27<br>28             |

|     | edical practitioner's private practice rangements in contract of service  | 1 2                              |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|
| (1) | This section applies if a medical practitioner's contract of service contains a term (a <i>private practice term</i> ) that entitles the medical practitioner to a private practice arrangement or requires the employer to offer, negotiate, renegotiate, provide or continue to provide a private practice arrangement. | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9  |
| (2) | If the contract of service is in force immediately before the end of 30 June 2014, the private practice term of the contract is of no effect from the beginning of 1 July 2014.   | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13             |
| (3) | The operation of subsection (2) does not—   | 14                               |
|     | (a) constitute a termination of the medical practitioner's employment; or   | 15<br>16                         |
|     | (b) affect other conditions of the medical practitioner's employment; or  | 17<br>18                         |
|     | (c) entitle the medical practitioner to a payment of money or other compensation.   | 19<br>20                         |
| (4) | In this section—  | 21                               |
|     | <i>contract</i> includes an arrangement or understanding.   | 22<br>23                         |
|     | private practice arrangement—   | 24                               |
|     | (a) means an arrangement about the rights of a medical practitioner to engage in private practice and receive a supplementary benefit allowance relating to the engagement; and   | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28             |
|     | (b) includes an arrangement referred to as option A, B, E, P or R, offered under clause 4.11 of the Medical Officers' (Queensland Health) Certified Agreement (No. 3) 2012 and in force immediately before the end of 30 June 2014.   | 29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34 |

|        |    |                             | dical practitioner's refusal to accept<br>h-income guarantee contract   | 1 2                              |
|--------|----|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
|        |    | (1)                         | This section applies if a medical practitioner refuses an offer by an employer of employment under a high-income guarantee contract that—   | 3<br>4<br>5                      |
|        |    |                             | (a) is made under a health employment directive under the <i>Hospital and Health Boards Act 2011</i> that regulates the conditions on which a medical practitioner is to be offered employment; and   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10           |
|        |    |                             | (b) recognises the continuous service of the medical practitioner.  | 11<br>12                         |
|        |    | (2)                         | The refusal to accept the high-income guarantee contract does not entitle the medical practitioner to any redundancy payment, severance allowance or other separation benefits (however described) in relation to the termination of the medical practitioner's employment. | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|        |    | (3)                         | In this section—  | 19                               |
|        |    |                             | continuous service see section 18(6).   | 20                               |
| Clause | 43 | Amendment o full-time or pa | of s 242D (Appointment of members on rt-time basis)   | 21<br>22                         |
|        |    | (1) Section 242             | 2D(1)(a)—   | 23                               |
|        |    | omit.                       |   | 24                               |
|        |    | (2) Section 242             | 2D(1)(b) and (c)—   | 25                               |
|        |    | renumber a                  | s section 242D(1)(a) and (b).   | 26                               |
| Clause | 44 | Amendment o                 | f s 242E (Functions of the president)   | 27                               |
|        |    | Section 242E(2)             | , from 'include'—   | 28                               |
|        |    | omit, insert—               |   | 29                               |
|        |    | incl                        | ude—  | 30                               |

| [s | 45] |
|----|-----|
|----|-----|

|        |    | (a) managing the administration of the business of the court and the registry under section 242G; and   | 1<br>2<br>3          |
|--------|----|---|----------------------|
|        |    | (b) preparing, and giving the Minister, the annual report under section 252.  | 4<br>5               |
| Clause | 45 | Amendment of s 242F (Functions of the vice-president)   | 6                    |
|        |    | Section 242F(2), ', other than the function mentioned in section 242G'—   | 7<br>8               |
|        |    | omit.   | 9                    |
| Clause | 46 | Amendment of s 242G (Administration of the court)   | 10                   |
|        |    | Section 242G, 'vice-president'—   | 11                   |
|        |    | omit, insert—   | 12                   |
|        |    | president   | 13                   |
| Clause | 47 | Amendment of s 243 (Appointment of president)   | 14                   |
|        |    | (1) Section 243(1), from 'may appoint'—   | 15                   |
|        |    | omit, insert—   | 16                   |
|        |    | may, by gazette notice, appoint a person who is a Supreme Court judge as president of the court.  | 17<br>18             |
|        |    | (2) Section 243(2) to (8)—  | 19                   |
|        |    | omit, insert—   | 20                   |
|        |    | (2) The person is appointed on a full-time basis unless the gazette notice appointing the president states the appointment is to be on a part-time basis. | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |
| Clause | 48 | Amendment of s 244 (When a Supreme Court judge is appointed as president)   | 25<br>26             |
|        |    |   | 20                   |
|        |    | (1) Section 244, heading—   | 27                   |

|     | omit, insert—  | 1  |
|-----|--|--|
|     | 244 Effect of appointment as president   | 2  |
| (2) | Section 244(2) to (5)—   | 3  |
|     | renumber as section 244(3) to (6).   | 4  |
| (3) | Section 244—   | 5  |
|     | insert—  | 6  |
|     | (2) The president may perform the functions of office of both president and a Supreme Court judge. | 7<br>8<br>9  |
| An  | nendment of s 245 (When president holds office)  | 10   |
| (1) | Section 245(1)(a) and (b)—   | 11   |
|     | omit, insert—  | 12   |
|     | (a) the term stated in the gazette notice appointing the president ends; or                        | 13<br>14   |
|     | (b) the president resigns by signed notice given to the Governor; or                               | 15<br>16   |
|     | (c) the president stops being a Supreme Court judge.   | 17<br>18   |
| (2) | Section 245(2)—  | 19   |
|     | omit.  | 20   |
| (3) | Section 245(3), 'because of subsection (1)(a) or (b)(i) or (ii)'—                                  | 21<br>22   |
|     | omit.  | 23   |
| (4) | Section 245(4), 'subsection (3)'—  | 24   |
|     | omit, insert—  | 25   |
|     | subsection (2)   | 26   |
| (5) | Section 245(5), '(i)'—   | 27   |
|     | omit.  | 28   |
| (6) | Section 245(3) to (5)—   | 29   |
|     | (3) Am (1) (2) (3) (4)   | <ul> <li>(2) Section 244(2) to (5)— renumber as section 244(3) to (6).</li> <li>(3) Section 244— insert—  (2) The president may perform the functions of office of both president and a Supreme Court judge.</li> <li>Amendment of s 245 (When president holds office)</li> <li>(1) Section 245(1)(a) and (b)— omit, insert—  (a) the term stated in the gazette notice appointing the president ends; or (b) the president resigns by signed notice given to the Governor; or (c) the president stops being a Supreme Court judge.</li> <li>(2) Section 245(2)— omit.</li> <li>(3) Section 245(3), 'because of subsection (1)(a) or (b)(i) or (ii)'— omit.</li> <li>(4) Section 245(4), 'subsection (3)'— omit, insert— subsection (2)</li> <li>(5) Section 245(5), '(i)'— omit.</li> </ul> |

|        |    | renumber as section 245(2) to (4).   | 1              |
|--------|----|--|----------------|
| Clause | 50 | Amendment of s 246 (Acting president)  | 2              |
|        |    | (1) Section 246(2), from 'appoint'—  | 3              |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 4              |
|        |    | appoint a person who is a Supreme Court judge to act as the president.   | 5<br>6         |
|        |    | (2) Section 246(6) to (9)—   | 7              |
|        |    | renumber as section 246(7) to (10).  | 8              |
|        |    | (3) Section 246—   | 9              |
|        |    | insert—  | 10             |
|        |    | (6) The acting president may perform the functions of office of both president and a Supreme Court judge.                | 11<br>12<br>13 |
|        |    | (4) Section 246(10), as renumbered, '(8)'—   | 14             |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 15             |
|        |    | (9)  | 16             |
| Clause | 51 | Amendment of s 248 (Court's jurisdiction)  | 17             |
|        |    | Section 248(1)(c)—   | 18             |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 19             |
|        |    | (c) hear and decide an offence against this Act, unless the offence is one for which this Act makes other provision; and | 20<br>21<br>22 |
| Clause | 52 | Amendment of s 256 (Composition)   | 23             |
|        |    | Section 256(1) and (2)—  | 24             |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 25             |
|        |    | (1) The commission consists of the following members—  | 26<br>27       |

| ·c | 531 |  |
|----|-----|--|
| 0  | SSI |  |

|        |    |     |             | (a)    | the p          | president; and   |              |                      | 1              |
|--------|----|-----|-------------|--------|----------------|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
|        |    |     |             | (b)    | the <i>com</i> | following<br>missioner)—                               | persons      | (each a              | 2 3            |
|        |    |     |             |        | (i)            | a person hold president;                               | ing office   | as the vice          | 4<br>5         |
|        |    |     |             |        | (ii)           | a person hold president;                               | ing office   | as a deputy          | 6<br>7         |
|        |    |     |             |        | (iii)          | a person holdir commissioner.                          | ng office as | s an industrial      | 8<br>9         |
|        |    |     | (2)         |        |                | bench of the constituted by-                           |              | ion (the <i>full</i> | 10<br>11       |
|        |    |     |             | (a)    | an a           | chapter 12, part appeal—the pro r members; or          |              | _                    | 12<br>13<br>14 |
|        |    |     |             | (b)    | othe           | rwise—3 or mo  | re member    | s.                   | 15             |
| Clause | 53 |     | nendment o  |        |                | (Appointment<br>nission)                               | of other     | deputy               | 16<br>17       |
|        |    | (1) | Section 258 | 3A(3)  | to (7          | )—   |              |                      | 18             |
|        |    |     | renumber a  | s sect | tion 2         | 58A(5) to (9).   |              |                      | 19             |
|        |    | (2) | Section 258 | 3A—    |                |  |              |                      | 20             |
|        |    |     | insert—     |        |                |  |              |                      | 21             |
|        |    |     | (3)         | unle   | ess t          | on is taken to<br>he appointment<br>of appointmen      | nt is sta    | ited, in the         | 22<br>23<br>24 |
|        |    |     | (4)         | for    | the t          | appointed for a<br>erm, of at leas<br>nt of appointmen | st 1 year,   |                      | 25<br>26<br>27 |
| Clause | 54 | Am  | endment o   | fs2    | 59 (lı         | ndustrial com  | missione     | rs)                  | 28             |
|        |    | (1) | Section 259 |        | •              |  |              | -                    | 29             |
|        |    |     | renumber a  | s sect | tion 2         | 59(5) to (9).  |              |                      | 30             |
|        |    |     |             |        |                |  |              |                      |                |

| [s 55 |
|-------|
|-------|

| 2                    |
|----------------------|
| 3<br>4<br>5          |
| 6<br>7<br>8          |
| 9<br>10              |
| 11                   |
| 12                   |
| 13                   |
| 14                   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
| 19                   |
| 20                   |
| 21                   |
| 22<br>23<br>24       |
| 25                   |
| 26                   |
| 27                   |
| 28                   |
|                      |

| s | 58] |
|---|-----|
|   |     |

|        |    | (2) Section 287(1)(b)—   | 1              |
|--------|----|--|----------------|
|        |    | omit.  | 2              |
| Clause | 58 | Omission of s 288 (Statement of policy)  | 3              |
|        |    | Section 288—   | 4              |
|        |    | omit.  | 5              |
| Clause | 59 | Amendment of s 292 (Magistrate's jurisdiction)   | 6              |
|        |    | Section 292(1)(b)(i), from 'for which'—  | 7              |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 8              |
|        |    | , unless the offence is one for which this Act makes other provision;  | 9<br>10        |
| Clause | 60 | Amendment of s 319 (Representation of parties)   | 11             |
|        |    | (1) Section 319(2)(b)(ii), 'section 149'—  | 12             |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 13             |
|        |    | chapter 6, division 1, subdivision 3   | 14             |
|        |    | (2) Section 319—   | 15             |
|        |    | insert—  | 16             |
|        |    | (3A) For subsection (2)(b)(ii), a reference to the commission includes the commission constituted by the full bench. | 17<br>18<br>19 |
| Clause | 61 | Amendment of s 320 (Basis of decisions of the commission and magistrates)  | 20<br>21       |
|        |    | (1) Section 320(5), 'section 149'—   | 22             |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 23             |
|        |    | chapter 6, division 1, subdivision 3   | 24             |
|        |    | (2) Section 320(5), note—  | 25             |
|        |    |  |                |

[s 62]

|        |    | omit, insert—  | 1                |
|--------|----|--|------------------|
|        |    | Note—  | 2                |
|        |    | For a determination made under chapter 6, division 1, subdivision 3, section 149D(1)(b)(iv) and (2) provide for the matters the full bench must consider in relation to the public interest. | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
| Clause | 62 | Amendment of s 341 (Appeal from commission, magistrate or registrar)   | 7<br>8           |
|        |    | Section 341(1), 'under section 149'—   | 9                |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 10               |
|        |    | under chapter 6, division 1, subdivision 3   | 11               |
| Clause | 63 | Amendment of s 342 (Appeal from commission, magistrate or registrar)   | 12<br>13         |
|        |    | Section 342(1), 'under section 149'—   | 14               |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 15               |
|        |    | under chapter 6, division 1, subdivision 3   | 16               |
| Clause | 64 | Amendment of s 391 (Wages etc. to be paid without deduction)   | 17<br>18         |
|        |    | Section 391—   | 19               |
|        |    | insert—  | 20               |
|        |    | (6) This section is subject to section 391A.   | 21               |
| Clause | 65 | Insertion of new s 391A  | 22               |
|        |    | After section 391—   | 23               |
|        |    | insert—  | 24               |

| s | 661 |
|---|-----|
|   |     |

|        |    |                  | eduction for industrial association<br>mbership prohibited  | 1 2                        |
|--------|----|------------------|---|----------------------------|
|        |    | (1)              | An employer must not deduct from an employee's wages an amount for paying the employee's membership subscription for an industrial association.   | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6           |
|        |    |                  | Maximum penalty—16 penalty units.   | 7                          |
|        |    | (2)              | For subsection (1), it does not matter whether the employee has authorised the amount to be paid to the industrial association or to another person.  | 8<br>9<br>10               |
|        |    | (3)              | A contract or other instrument is void to the extent it provides for a deduction to be made from wages in contravention of this section.  | 11<br>12<br>13             |
|        |    | (4)              | In this section—  | 14                         |
|        |    |                  | industrial association see section 102.   | 15                         |
|        |    |                  | <i>membership subscription</i> , for an industrial association, means a subscription, due or other amount payable under the association's rules for membership, or renewal of membership, of the association. | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 |
| Clause | 66 | Amendment o      | of s 459 (Powers of court)  | 21                         |
|        |    | Section 459, 'co | ,   | 22                         |
|        |    | omit, insert—    |   | 23                         |
|        |    | con              | nmission  | 24                         |
| Clause | 67 | Amendment o      | f s 462 (Interim orders)  | 25                         |
|        |    | Section 462, 'co | ourt'—  | 26                         |
|        |    | omit, insert—    |   | 27                         |
|        |    | con              | nmission  | 28                         |

Part 2 Amendments relating to industrial relations

[s 68]

| Clause | 68 | Amendment of s 463 (Hearing application)             | 1  |
|--------|----|--|----|
|        |    | Section 463, 'court'—                                | 2  |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 3  |
|        |    | commission   | 4  |
| Clause | 69 | Amendment of s 464 (Effect of declaration)           | 5  |
|        |    | Section 464, 'court'—                                | 6  |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 7  |
|        |    | commission   | 8  |
| Clause | 70 | Amendment of s 465 (Direction must be complied with) | 9  |
|        |    | Section 465, 'court'—                                | 10 |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 11 |
|        |    | commission   | 12 |
| Clause | 71 | Amendment of s 535 (Court may decide)                | 13 |
|        |    | (1) Section 535, heading, 'Court'—                   | 14 |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 15 |
|        |    | Commission   | 16 |
|        |    | (2) Section 535, 'court'—                            | 17 |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 18 |
|        |    | commission   | 19 |
| Clause | 72 | Amendment of s 536 (Deciding application)            | 20 |
|        |    | Section 536, 'court'—                                | 21 |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 22 |
|        |    | commission   | 23 |

| Clause | 73 |      | nendment o<br>s part appl | of s 691B (Industrial instruments to which ies)  | 1 2                        |
|--------|----|------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
|        |    | Sec  | tion 691B—                | -  | 3                          |
|        |    | inse | ert—                      |  | 4                          |
|        |    |      | (1A)                      | However, this part does not apply to a modern industrial instrument.   | 5<br>6                     |
| Clause | 74 |      | nendment o                | of s 691C (Particular provisions are of no   | 7<br>8                     |
|        |    | (1)  | Section 69                | 1C(1)—   | 9                          |
|        |    |      | insert—                   |  | 10                         |
|        |    |      |                           | (f) a private practice provision;  | 11                         |
|        |    |      |                           | (g) a resource allocation provision.   | 12                         |
|        |    | (2)  | Section 69                | 1C(2)—   | 13                         |
|        |    |      | insert—                   |  | 14                         |
|        |    |      |                           | <i>private practice provision</i> means a provision about a private practice arrangement for a medical practitioner.   | 15<br>16<br>17             |
|        |    |      |                           | Example—   | 18                         |
|        |    |      |                           | Clause 4.11 of the Medical Officers' (Queensland Health) Certified Agreement (No. 3) 2012 is an example of a private practice provision.   | 19<br>20<br>21             |
|        |    |      |                           | resource allocation provision means a provision that requires an employer to allocate funding to a program or scheme not directly related to entitlements of, or benefits for, the employer's employees. | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
|        |    |      |                           | Example—   | 27                         |
|        |    |      |                           | Clause 2.9.7 of the Queensland Health Building, Engineering & Maintenance Services Certified Agreement (No. 5) 2011 is an example of a resource allocation provision.                                    | 28<br>29<br>30<br>31       |

Part 2 Amendments relating to industrial relations

[s 75]

| lause 75 |  | Insertion of new ch 2<br>Chapter 20— | new ch 20, pt 18  |                                 |  |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
|          |  | insert— Part 18                      | Transitional provisions for Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013                               | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |  |
|          |  | Division 1                           | Preliminary   | 10                              |  |
|          |  | 807 Definitions In this              | part—   | 11<br>12                        |  |
|          |  | amend<br><b>amend</b><br>(Fair V     | led Act means this Act as amended by the ing Act. ling Act means the Industrial Relations Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other ation Amendment Act 2013. | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17      |  |
|          |  | <i>applica</i> whom                  | ation day, in relation to an employee to division 2 applies, means the day on which r 2A starts applying to the employee.                                   | 18<br>19<br>20                  |  |
|          |  |                                      | encement means the day on which the on in which the term is used commences.   | 21<br>22                        |  |
|          |  | into the                             | uction day means the day of introduction e Legislative Assembly of the Bill for the ing Act.  | 23<br>24<br>25                  |  |
|          |  | provisi                              | For a provision of this Act, means the on as in force on or after the encement.   | 26<br>27<br>28                  |  |
|          |  | 5 .                                  | nended Act means this Act as in force the commencement.   | 29<br>30                        |  |

| s | 75] |
|---|-----|
|   |     |

| Divisi | on 2                  | Provisions about conditions of employment  | 1<br>2               |
|--------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Subdi  | vision 1              | General provisions   | 3                    |
| 808 Ap | plication o           | of div 2   | 4                    |
| sta    |                       | applies to an employee if chapter 2A to the employee in relation to particular   | 5<br>6<br>7          |
| 809 Le |                       | ed or approved before application  | 8<br>9               |
| (1)    | accrued b             | oloyee retains all leave entitlements efore the application day under chapter -modernisation industrial instrument.    | 10<br>11<br>12       |
| (2)    | day, the              | n (3) applies if, before the application employer approved leave relating to a or after the application day.           | 13<br>14<br>15       |
| (3)    | purposes<br>Standards | is taken to have been approved for the of the Queensland Employment or a modern industrial instrument to the employee. | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
| 810 Wo | orking out            | leave entitlements   | 20                   |
| (1)    | This section          | on applies if—   | 21                   |
|        | entitl                | rovision of chapter 2A confers an lement on the employee in relation to a cular type of leave; and                     | 22<br>23<br>24       |
|        |                       | er the provision the entitlement is ted out—   | 25<br>26             |
|        | (i)                   | for a completed year of employment; or   | 27<br>28             |
|        | (ii)                  | in relation to a year.   | 29                   |

| (2)    | For working out the employee's entitlement to<br>the leave during the transitional year, regard must<br>be had to the leave of that type taken during the<br>year under chapter 2 or a pre-modernisation<br>industrial instrument. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |
|--------|--|-----------------------|
| (3)    | Also, for working out the employee's entitlement to leave, regard must be had to the employee's period of employment with the employer before the application day.   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9      |
| (4)    | In this section—   | 10                    |
|        | transitional year means the year in which the application day falls.   | 11<br>12              |
| 811 No | tices etc. given before application day  | 13                    |
| (1)    | This section applies if—   | 14                    |
|        | (a) before the application day, the employee or his or her employer gives a notice or document in compliance with a pre-modernisation notice requirement; and  | 15<br>16<br>17<br>18  |
|        | (b) the notice or document is relevant to a matter or circumstance occurring on or after the application day; and  | 19<br>20<br>21        |
|        | (c) there is an modern requirement that has substantially the same effect as the pre-modernisation requirement.  | 22<br>23<br>24        |
| (2)    | If the context permits, the employee or employer is taken to have complied with the modern requirement.  | 25<br>26<br>27        |
| (3)    | In this section—   | 28                    |
|        | modern requirement means a requirement under<br>the Queensland Employment Standards or a<br>modern industrial instrument applicable to the<br>employee.  | 29<br>30<br>31<br>32  |

| ſs | 75] |
|----|-----|
|    |     |

|                    | pre-modernisation notice requirement means a requirement, under chapter 2 or a pre-modernisation industrial instrument, to give a notice or other document in relation to a matter.  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4           |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
|                    | Example of a pre-modernisation notice requirement—   | 5                          |
|                    | a requirement to give a notice or document about parental leave under section 19, 20, 21 or 21A  | 6<br>7                     |
| Subdi              | vision 2 Annual leave  | 8                          |
| 812 Ord            | der about payment for commission   | 9                          |
| (1)                | This section applies if, before the application day, the commission made an order in relation to the employee on an application made under section 13(4).  | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13       |
| (2)                | On and from the application day, the order continues to have effect as if it had been made under section 71EE(4).  | 14<br>15<br>16             |
| (3)                | Subsection (2) does not apply if a modern industrial instrument provides that the employee is not entitled to receive an amount representing commission in the employee's annual leave payment.                            | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |
|                    | ave loading payments made before<br>olication day  | 22<br>23                   |
| befo<br>emp<br>par | amount, however described, paid to the employee ore the application day in addition to the ployee's annual leave entitlement under chapter 2, t 1, division 3 is taken to be an additional leave ount for section 71EF(2). | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28 |

| Subdivision 3 Parental leave |  | 1                                |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 814 Pa                       | rental leave started under ch 2  | 2                                |
| (1)                          | This section applies if, on the application day, the employee is on ch 2 parental leave.   | 3<br>4                           |
| (2)                          | On and from the application day, the employee is taken to be on the corresponding ch 2A parental leave.  | 5<br>6<br>7                      |
| (3)                          | A reference in chapter 2A to a type of parental leave includes, if the context permits, a reference to the corresponding type of ch 2 parental leave.  | 8<br>9<br>10                     |
| (4)                          | Section 71GM does not apply to the employee in relation to the parental leave.   | 11<br>12                         |
| (5)                          | The employee may apply under chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, subdivision 4 even if the person started parental leave before the commencement of the subdivision.   | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16             |
| (6)                          | On and from the application day—   | 17                               |
|                              | (a) an extension of the ch 2 parental leave under section 29(1) is taken to be an extension under section 71GZ(1); and   | 18<br>19<br>20                   |
|                              | (b) if an application was made under section 29A or 29B, but not decided by the employer, before the application day—the application is taken to have been made under chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, subdivision 4; and | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26 |
|                              | (c) a notice given to the employee under section 31(2) is taken to have been given to the employee under section 71GZB(2); and   | 27<br>28<br>29                   |
|                              | (d) if the employee was transferred to a safe job under section 36 before starting maternity leave—for section 71GZF, the employee is  | 30<br>31<br>32                   |

| s | 751 |
|---|-----|
| S | 75  |

|     |              |                | taken to have been transferred to a safe job under section 71GZG.   | 1 2                  |
|-----|--------------|----------------|---|----------------------|
| (   | 7)           | In th          | is section—   | 3                    |
|     |              | chap           | <i>parental leave</i> means parental leave under oter 2 or a pre-modernisation industrial nument.   | 4<br>5<br>6          |
|     |              |                | esponding ch 2A parental leave, in relation a 2 parental leave, means—  | 7<br>8               |
|     |              | (a)            | for ch 2 parental leave that is maternity leave, adoption leave or surrogacy leave—leave of the same name; or   | 9<br>10<br>11        |
|     |              | (b)            | for ch 2 parental leave that is long parental leave other than maternity leave—long birth-related leave; or   | 12<br>13<br>14       |
|     |              | (c)            | for ch 2 parental leave that is short parental leave—short birth-related leave.   | 15<br>16             |
| 815 |              |                | tion of obligation to advise about ant change   | 17<br>18             |
|     | mad<br>decis | e bef<br>sion  | 1GQ applies whether or not the decision was fore the commencement of the section if the had not been implemented at the terment.  | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
| 816 |              | uses<br>ne tir | s not to take long parental leave at<br>ne  | 23<br>24             |
|     | bein<br>emp  | g on<br>loyee  | ce in section 71GV to the employee's spouse parental leave includes a reference to the e's spouse being on parental leave under or a pre-modernisation industrial instrument. | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28 |
|     |              |                |   |                      |

| Subdi         | vision 4 Long service leave   | 1                          |
|---------------|---|----------------------------|
| 817 Ag        | reement or notice under s 45  | 2                          |
| (1)           | This section applies if, before the application day—  | 3 4                        |
|               | (a) the employer and employee made an agreement under section 45(2) in relation to long service leave all or part of which was to be taken on or after the application day; or                        | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8           |
|               | (b) the employer gave the employee a notice under section 45(3) relating to long service leave all or part of which was required to be taken on or after the application day.                         | 9<br>10<br>11<br>12        |
| (2)           | The agreement or notice is taken to have been made or given under section 71HD.   | 13<br>14                   |
| 818 Or        | der about payment for commission  | 15                         |
| (1)           | This section applies if, before the application day, the commission made an order in relation to the employee on an application made under section $46(7)$ .  | 16<br>17<br>18<br>19       |
| (2)           | On and from the application day, the order continues to have effect as if it had been made under section 71HF(3).   | 20<br>21<br>22             |
| (3)           | Subsection (2) does not apply if a modern industrial instrument provides that the employee is not entitled to receive an amount representing commission in the employee's long service leave payment. | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27 |
| 819 De<br>rat | cision by commission about piecework  | 28<br>29                   |
| (1)           | This section applies if the employee is paid piecework rates and, before the application day.   | 30<br>31                   |

| 0 | 751 |
|---|-----|
| J | 701 |

| (2) | the commission decided under section 46(8) the rate the employee should be paid for long service leave.  On and from the application day, the decision continues to have effect as if it had been made under section 71HG. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
|-----|--|----------------------------|
| ent | sting decisions or agreements about itlement to, payment for, or taking of, long vice leave  | 7<br>8<br>9                |
| (1) | This section applies to any of the following in effect immediately before the application day—   | 10<br>11                   |
|     | (a) an agreement made by an employee and employer, or a decision made by the commission, under section 46(9), (10) or (11);  | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15       |
|     | (b) an agreement made under section 48;  | 16                         |
|     | (c) a decision made by the commission under section 52;  | 17<br>18                   |
|     | (d) an agreement made by an employee and employer, or an order made by the commission, under section 53(2) or (3).   | 19<br>20<br>21             |
| (2) | On and from the application day, the agreement, decision or ruling continues to have effect as if it had been made under the following provision of chapter 2A—  | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25       |
|     | (a) if subsection (1)(a) applies—section 71HH;   | 26                         |
|     | (b) if subsection (1)(b) applies—section 71HK;   | 27                         |
|     | (c) if subsection (1)(c) applies—section 71HP;   | 28                         |
|     | (d) if subsection (1)(d) applies—section 71HQ.   | 29                         |
| (3) | Subsection (2) applies subject to a provision in a modern industrial instrument about the payment for, or taking of, the employee's long service leave.  | 30<br>31<br>32<br>33       |

| Division 3     |                        | Provisions about awards  |                            |
|----------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Subdiv         | vision 1               | Provisions for pre-modernisation awards  | 2 3                        |
| 821 App        | plication o            | f new ch 5, pt 2   | 4                          |
| (1)            | 1                      | er 5, part 2 is taken to have applied on he introduction day.  | 5<br>6                     |
| (2)            | under secti            | or an amendment of an award, made on 125 on or after the introduction day the commencement is of no effect.  | 7<br>8<br>9                |
| (3)            | day under<br>amendmen  | tion made on or after the introduction section 125(2) for the making or at of an award is, on the ment, taken to have been withdrawn.                          | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13       |
| 822 Exi<br>130 |                        | ers being heard under s 125 or   | 14<br>15                   |
| matters        |                        | on applies to either of the following being heard by the commission ly before the commencement—  | 16<br>17<br>18             |
|                | ` /                    | atter relating to the making or dment of an award under section 125;   | 19<br>20                   |
|                | (b) a revi             | ew of an award under section 130.  | 21                         |
| (2)            | The comm               | ission must—   | 22                         |
|                |                        | ommencement, stop dealing with the r under chapter 5, part 2; and  | 23<br>24                   |
|                | moder<br>8 to v<br>the | commission later receives an award rnisation request under chapter 5, part which the matter is relevant—consider matter as part of the award rnisation process | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |

| 0 | 751 |
|---|-----|
| J | 701 |

| 823 Co | ntinuation of exemptions under ch 5, pt 3  | 1                                      |
|--------|--|--|
| (1)    | This section applies if an exemption given under chapter 5, part 3 of the pre-amended Act was in effect immediately before the commencement.   | 2<br>3<br>4                            |
| (2)    | The employer, employee, class of employer or employee, or person who was the subject of the exemption continues, on and after the commencement, not to be bound by the award.  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8                       |
| Subdi  | vision 2 Provisions for modern awards  | 9<br>10                                |
| CO     | odern award does not apply to employee vered by pre-modernisation certified reement  | 11<br>12<br>13                         |
| (1)    | A modern award does not apply to an employee, or to an employer or employee organisation in relation to the employee, at any time when the employee is covered by a pre-modernisation certified agreement.   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18             |
| (2)    | If a modern award starts applying to an employee because the employee stops being covered by a pre-modernisation certified agreement, the award takes effect in relation to the employee at the start of the employee's first pay period starting on or after the employee stops being covered by the pre-modernisation certified agreement. | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
| (3)    | Subsection (2) applies despite section 140EB.  | 26                                     |
| (4)    | In this section—   | 27                                     |
|        | <i>pre-modernisation certified agreement</i> means a certified agreement certified under chapter 6 as in force before its amendment by the amending Act.   | 28<br>29<br>30                         |

| Divisi | on 4 Provisions about certified agreements  | 1 2                        |
|--------|---|----------------------------|
| 825 Re | trospective operation   | 3                          |
|        | is division is taken to have had effect on and from introduction day.   | 4<br>5                     |
|        | rtified agreements and determinations<br>ntinue   | 6<br>7                     |
| (1)    | A certified agreement or determination, in force immediately before the introduction day, continues in force as a certified agreement or determination under this Act.  | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11         |
| (2)    | In this section—  | 12                         |
|        | determination means an arbitration determination under chapter 6.   | 13<br>14                   |
| 827 Co | ntinuing agreements and determinations  | 15                         |
| (1)    | A certified agreement is a <i>continuing agreement</i> for this division if its nominal expiry date was a day before the introduction day.  | 16<br>17<br>18             |
| (2)    | Also, a certified agreement becomes a <i>continuing agreement</i> for this division if—   | 19<br>20                   |
|        | (a) the agreement reaches its nominal expiry date; and  | 21<br>22                   |
|        | (b) the relevant pre-modernisation award for the agreement (or, if there is more than one, each of the relevant pre-modernisation awards for the agreement) has not been modernised under chapter 5 by that time. | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27 |
| (3)    | However, subsections (1) and (2) do not apply to a certified agreement to which section 831 or 832 applies.   | 28<br>29<br>30             |

| (4)                   | If, before the introduction day, a certified agreement reached its nominal expiry date but the parties to the agreement administratively agreed to extend the nominal expiry date to a later day that is after the introduction day, then, for this section, the nominal expiry date is taken to be the later day. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (5)                   | In this section—   | 8                               |
|                       | certified agreement includes a determination.  | 9                               |
|                       | pre-modernisation award see section 140B.  | 10                              |
| 828 Ext<br>yea<br>(1) | tension of nominal expiry date by up to 1 ar  On the introduction day, the nominal expiry date   | 11<br>12<br>13                  |
| (1)                   | of a continuing agreement mentioned in section 827(1) becomes—   | 13<br>14<br>15                  |
|                       | (a) the day that is 1 year after the introduction day; or  | 16<br>17                        |
|                       | (b) if an earlier day is prescribed for the agreement under a regulation, the prescribed day.  | 18<br>19<br>20                  |
| (2)                   | On the day that a certified agreement becomes a continuing agreement under section 827(2), its nominal expiry date becomes—  | 21<br>22<br>23                  |
|                       | (a) the day that is 1 year after that day; or  | 24                              |
|                       | (b) if an earlier day is prescribed for the agreement under a regulation, the prescribed day.  | 25<br>26<br>27                  |
| 829 Co                | ntinuing agreements can not be dealt with  | 28                              |
| (1)                   | The parties to a continuing agreement can not—   | 29                              |
|                       | (a) apply under section 168 to extend the agreement; or  | 30<br>31                        |

|        | (b) apply under section 169 or 170 to amend the agreement; or  | 1<br>2         |  |
|--------|--|----------------|--|
|        | (c) terminate the agreement.   | 3              |  |
| (2)    | Any of the following things done, or purportedly done, on or after the introduction day is, and always was, of no effect—  | 4<br>5<br>6    |  |
|        | (a) a thing that, under subsection (1), can not be done;   | 7<br>8         |  |
|        | (b) the making of an order by the commission on an application that, under subsection (1), can not be made.  | 9<br>10<br>11  |  |
| 830 Re | gulation may prescribe a wage increase   | 12             |  |
| (1)    | A regulation may provide that, from a stated day, a stated increase in wages applies to employees covered by a continuing agreement.                                     |                |  |
| (2)    | An increase mentioned in subsection (1) does not stop applying to the employees only because the continuing agreement reaches its nominal expiry date under section 828. |                |  |
| 831 Ex | isting arbitrations  | 20             |  |
| (1)    | This section applies if, before the introduction day—  | 21<br>22       |  |
|        | (a) the commission's jurisdiction to determine a matter by arbitration was engaged under section 149 of the pre-amended Act; and   | 23<br>24<br>25 |  |
|        | (b) the commission had not made a determination for the matter under that section.   | 26<br>27<br>28 |  |
| (2)    | For subsection (1), it does not matter whether or<br>not the commission has starting hearing the<br>matter.  | 29<br>30<br>31 |  |

| (3)    | The commission must determine the matter by arbitration under section 149 of the pre-amended Act.   | 1<br>2<br>3          |  |  |
|--------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| (4)    | (4) However, if the employer and 1 or more parties reach agreement on the terms of a proposed certified agreement to be made between them before the commission makes the arbitration determination for the matter— |                      |  |  |
|        | (a) the parties must take the steps under chapter 6 of the pre-amended Act necessary to have the agreement certified; and   | 9<br>10<br>11        |  |  |
|        | (b) if an application is made under section 156 of the pre-amended Act—the commission must deal with the application under that section; and  | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |  |  |
|        | (c) the arbitration ends when the agreement is certified.   | 16<br>17             |  |  |
| 832 Ex | isting applications for certification   | 18                   |  |  |
| (1)    | This section applies if—  | 19                   |  |  |
|        | (a) before the introduction day, an application had been made to the commission under section 153 of the pre-amended Act to certify an agreement; and   | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |  |  |
|        | (b) immediately before the introduction day, the commission had not—  | 24<br>25             |  |  |
|        | (i) certified the agreement under section 156 of the pre-amended Act; or  | 26<br>27             |  |  |
|        | (ii) refused to certify the agreement under section 157 of the pre-amended Act; or  | 28<br>29             |  |  |
|        | (iii) otherwise finally dealt with the application.   | 30<br>31             |  |  |

| _ | 76 |
|---|----|
| ১ | 70 |

| (2)      | (2) The commission must decide the application under the provisions of chapter 6, division 2 of the pre-amended Act.   |                    |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Division | on 5 Other provisions  | 4                  |  |  |  |
|          | nge deductions for industrial association embership  | 5<br>6             |  |  |  |
| (1)      | This section applies if—   | 7                  |  |  |  |
|          | (a) an authority given by an employee before the commencement provides for a deduction to be made from the employee's wages in contravention of section 391A(1); and | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11 |  |  |  |
|          | (b) before 1 July 2014 an employer makes a deduction from the employee's wages under the authority.  | 12<br>13<br>14     |  |  |  |
| (2)      | The employer does not commit an offence under section 391A.  | 15<br>16           |  |  |  |
|          | ntinued protection from liability for<br>abudsman and official of QWRO   | 17<br>18           |  |  |  |
| sec      | etion 702 applies from the commencement as if tion 702(3), definition <i>official</i> included a reference the ombudsman and an officer of QWRO.                     | 19<br>20<br>21     |  |  |  |
| 835 Tra  | insitional regulation-making power   | 22                 |  |  |  |
| (1)      | A regulation (a <i>transitional regulation</i> ) may make provision of a saving or transitional nature for which—  | 23<br>24<br>25     |  |  |  |
|          | (a) it is necessary to make provision to allow or facilitate the doing of anything to achieve the transition from the operation of the                               | 26<br>27<br>28     |  |  |  |

|   | _   |  |
|---|-----|--|
| _ | 761 |  |
| 0 | 701 |  |

|        |    | pre-amended Act to the operation of the amended Act; and   | 1 2            |
|--------|----|--|----------------|
|        |    | (b) this Act does not make provision or sufficient provision.  | 3<br>4         |
|        |    | (2) Without limiting subsection (1), a transitional regulation may continue the operation of a repealed provision.             | 5<br>6<br>7    |
|        |    | (3) A transitional regulation may have retrospective operation to a day that is not earlier than the day of the commencement.  | 8<br>9<br>10   |
|        |    | (4) A transitional regulation must declare it is a transitional regulation.  | 11<br>12       |
|        |    | (5) This section and any transitional regulation expire 2 years after the day of commencement.                                 | 13<br>14       |
| Clause | 76 | Amendment of sch 2 (Appointments)  | 15             |
|        |    | (1) Schedule 2, section 3(1)(b)—   | 16             |
|        |    | insert—  | 17             |
|        |    | (iii) the member is appointed for a fixed term.  | 18<br>19       |
|        |    | (2) Schedule 2, section 4(3)(a), 'or a member holding appointment as ombudsman'—   | 20<br>21       |
|        |    | omit.  | 22             |
|        |    | (3) Schedule 2, section 4A(1), 'president, the vice president or a member of the commission holding appointment as ombudsman'— | 23<br>24<br>25 |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 26             |
|        |    | president or the vice-president  | 27             |
| Clause | 77 | Amendment of sch 3 (Minimum redundancy payment)  | 28             |
|        |    | Schedule 3, heading, after 'payment'—  | 29             |

|           |    | inse | ert—               |   | 1                                |
|-----------|----|------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|
|           |    |      |                    | under ch 3, pt 4, div 1AA   | 2                                |
| Clause 78 | 78 |      | endment o<br>lots) | f sch 4 (Provisions for protected action  | 3                                |
|           |    | (1)  | Schedule 4,        | section 4—  | 5                                |
|           |    |      | insert—            |   | 6                                |
|           |    |      | (3)                | A reference in subsection (2) to an existing certified agreement includes a determination relating to an existing certified agreement.  | 7<br>8<br>9                      |
|           |    | (2)  | Schedule 4,        | section 8(1)—   | 10                               |
|           |    |      | omit, insert       | _   | 11                               |
|           |    |      |                    | (d) the applicant satisfies the commission that the claims in support of which the proposed action will be organised or engaged in do not include any claim relating to a non-allowable content under chapter 2A, part 3, division 4, subdivisions 1 and 3. | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
|           |    | (3)  | Schedule 4,        | part 2—   | 18                               |
|           |    |      | insert—            |   | 19                               |
|           |    |      | bas                | vocation of protected action ballot order on<br>sis of claim relating to non-allowable<br>stent   | 20<br>21<br>22                   |
|           |    |      | (1)                | An applicant for a protected action ballot order or<br>a relevant employer for the order may apply to<br>the commission for a declaration as to whether<br>the current claims include a claim relating to<br>non-allowable content.                         | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27       |
|           |    |      |                    | Note—   | 28                               |
|           |    |      |                    | See section 176A for a consequence of the current claims including a claim relating to non-allowable content.   | 29<br>30<br>31                   |
|           |    |      | (2)                | If the commission declares that the current claims include a claim relating to non-allowable content,   | 32<br>33                         |

s 791

|        |    |     |   | the commission must revoke the protected action ballot order.   | 1 2  |
|--------|----|-----|---|---|--|
|        |    |     | (3)   | In this section—  | 3  |
|        |    |     |   | current claims see section 176A(2).   | 4  |
|        |    |     |   | non-allowable content see section 176A(2).  | 5  |
|        |    |     |   | <i>relevant employer</i> means an employer of employees who were balloted in relation to the industrial action.   | 6<br>7<br>8  |
| Clause | 79 | pre |   | of sch 4A (Application of this Act to<br>espital and Health Services and their  | 9<br>10<br>11  |
|        |    | (1) | Schedule 4  | A, part 3, section 6—   | 12   |
|        |    |     | omit.   |   | 13   |
|        |    | (2) | Schedule 4  | A, part 4, section 13(2), '148(5)'—   | 14   |
|        |    |     | omit, insert  | <del>;</del>  | 15   |
|        |    |     | 148   | SA(3)   | 16   |
| Clause | 80 | Am  | nendment o  | of sch 5 (Dictionary)   | 17   |
|        |    | (1) | child, emp<br>comparable<br>parental le<br>employee,<br>non-judicide<br>between<br>remunerati<br>parental le<br>employee, so<br>omit. | definitions adoption leave, certified agreement, loyee, equal remuneration for work of equal or evalue, intended parent, long adoption leave, long eave, long surrogacy leave, long term casual maternity leave, negotiating party, owner, al appointee, parental leave entitlement, period seasons, relevant industrial instrument, on, season, service, short adoption leave, short eave, short surrogacy leave, short term casual surrogacy arrangement and surrogacy leave— | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |
|        |    |     | insert—   |   | 30   |

| adoption leave—   | 1        |
|---|----------|
| (a) for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or   | 2        |
| (b) for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                                     | 3 4      |
| applies to, in relation to a modern award, see section 140E.                                  | 5<br>6   |
| arbitration period, for chapter 6, see section 140K.  | 7<br>8   |
| award modernisation process see section 140BB(1).   | 9<br>10  |
| <i>award modernisation request</i> , for chapter 5, part 8, see section 140C(1).              | 11<br>12 |
| <i>binds</i> , in relation to an industrial instrument, includes applies to or covers.        | 13<br>14 |
| <i>birth-related leave</i> , for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.            | 15<br>16 |
| carer's leave, for chapter 2A, see sections 71FC(2), 71FD(2) and 71FE(2).                     | 17<br>18 |
| <i>casual employee</i> , for chapter 2A, part 2, division 6, subdivision 4, see section 71HI. | 19<br>20 |
| certified agreement see section 141(1).   | 21       |
| child—  | 22       |
| (a) for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or   | 23       |
| (b) for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                                     | 24<br>25 |
| conciliating member, for chapter 6, see section 140K.   | 26<br>27 |
| <i>conciliation report</i> , for chapter 6, see section 140K.                                 | 28<br>29 |
| conciliation period, for chapter 6, see section 140K.   | 30<br>31 |

| emp                | ployee—   | 1        |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|----------|--|--|--|
| (a)                | generally, see section 5; and                                     | 2        |  |  |  |
| (b)                | for chapter 6A, see section 188.                                  |          |  |  |  |
|                    | ployee with a disability, for chapter 5A, see ion 140DA.          | 4<br>5   |  |  |  |
|                    | al remuneration for work of equal or parable value—               | 6<br>7   |  |  |  |
| (a)                | for chapter 2, part 5, see section 59; or                         | 8        |  |  |  |
| (b)                | for chapter 2A, part 4, see section 71P.                          | 9        |  |  |  |
| <b>excl</b><br>194 | <i>luded provisions</i> , for chapter 6A, see section (2).        | 10<br>11 |  |  |  |
| exp                | ected placement date see section 71GJ(2)(a).                      | 12       |  |  |  |
| exp                | ected residence date see section 71GK(2)(a).                      | 13       |  |  |  |
| _                  | <b>h-income guarantee contract</b> , for chapter 6A, section 188. | 14<br>15 |  |  |  |
| _                  | <b>h-income position</b> , for chapter 6A, see ion 188.           | 16<br>17 |  |  |  |
|                    | <b>h-income</b> senior employee, for chapter 6A, section 188.     | 18<br>19 |  |  |  |
|                    | <b>h-income</b> threshold, for chapter 6A, see ion 188.           | 20<br>21 |  |  |  |
| <b>indi</b><br>188 | ustrial agreement, for chapter 6A, see section.                   | 22<br>23 |  |  |  |
| inte               | nded parent—  | 24       |  |  |  |
| (a)                | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or                         | 25       |  |  |  |
| (b)                | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.             | 26<br>27 |  |  |  |
| long               | g adoption leave—   | 28       |  |  |  |
| (a)                | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or                         | 29       |  |  |  |
| (b)                | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.             | 30<br>31 |  |  |  |

|                   | g birth-related leave, for chapter 2A, part 2, sion 5, see section 71GB. | 1 2      |
|-------------------|--|----------|
| long              | g parental leave—  | 3        |
| (a)               | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or                                | 4        |
| (b)               | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                    | 5<br>6   |
| long              | g surrogacy leave—   | 7        |
| (a)               | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or                                | 8        |
| (b)               | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                    | 9<br>10  |
| long              | g term casual employee—  | 11       |
| (a)               | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 15A; or                               | 12       |
| (b)               | for chapter 2A, see section 71BB.  | 13       |
| maternity leave—  |  |          |
| (a)               | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or                                | 15       |
| (b)               | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                    | 16<br>17 |
|                   | dern award means an award made under pter 5A.                            | 18<br>19 |
|                   | dern awards objectives, for chapter 5A, see ion 140D.                    | 20<br>21 |
| mod               | lern industrial instrument—  | 22       |
| (a)               | generally, see section 71BA; or  | 23       |
| (b)               | for chapter 2A, part 3, see section 71L.                                 | 24       |
| <i>mod</i><br>71B | dernising Act for chapter 2A, see section A.                             | 25<br>26 |
|                   | <b>tti-employer agreement</b> , for chapter 6, see ion 140K.             | 27<br>28 |
| <i>neg</i>        | otiating party, for chapter 6, see section                               | 29<br>30 |

|            | <i>nary hours of work</i> for chapter 2A, see ion 71BA.                               | 1<br>2   |
|------------|---|----------|
|            | <i>nary working day</i> , for chapter 2A, part 2, sion 7, see section 71I.            | 3<br>4   |
| own        | er—   | 5        |
| (a)        | for chapter 2, part 3, see section 42; or   | 6        |
| (b)        | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 6, see section 71H.                                  | 7<br>8   |
|            | -allowable provisions, in relation to a dern industrial instrument, see section 71LB. | 9<br>10  |
| pare       | ental leave—  | 11       |
| (a)        | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or   | 12       |
| (b)        | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                                 | 13<br>14 |
| pare       | ental leave entitlement—  | 15       |
| (a)        | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or   | 16       |
| (b)        | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                                 | 17<br>18 |
| -          | ce obligation period, for chapter 6, see ion 140K.                                    | 19<br>20 |
| peri       | od between seasons—   | 21       |
| (a)        | for chapter 2, part 3, see section 42; or   | 22       |
| (b)        | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 6, see section 71H.                                  | 23<br>24 |
| peri       | odic review see section 140F.   | 25       |
| _          | <i>modernisation award</i> , for chapter 5, part 8, section 140B.                     | 26<br>27 |
| -          | modernisation industrial instrument see ion 71BA.                                     | 28<br>29 |
| Que<br>71C | ensland Employment Standards see section  | 30<br>31 |

| redi | <i>undancy pay</i> see section 71KF(1).   | 1              |
|------|---|----------------|
|      | vant employee organisation, for chapter 6, section 140K.  | 2 3            |
| rele | vant industrial instrument—   | 4              |
| (a)  | for chapter 2A, see section 71BA; or  | 5              |
| (b)  | for chapter 15, part 2, see section 691A.   | 6              |
|      | vant instrument, for chapter 5A, part 4, see ion 140I.  | 7<br>8         |
| rem  | uneration—  | 9              |
| (a)  | for a provision relating to work of equal or comparable value, includes—                                    | 10<br>11       |
|      | (i) the wage or salary payable to an employee; and  | 12<br>13       |
|      | (ii) amounts payable or other benefits<br>made available to an employee under a<br>contract of service; and | 14<br>15<br>16 |
| (b)  | of an employee, for chapter 6A, see section 192; and  | 17<br>18       |
| (c)  | of a person, for chapter 12, part 12, see section 551.  | 19<br>20       |
| seas | con—  | 21             |
| (a)  | for chapter 2, part 3, see section 42; or   | 22             |
| (b)  | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 6, see section 71H.  | 23<br>24       |
| serv | ice—  | 25             |
| (a)  | for chapter 2, part 6, see section 67; or   | 26             |
| (b)  | for chapter 2A, part 5, see section 71Q.  | 27             |
| sho  | rt adoption leave—  | 28             |
| (a)  | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or   | 29             |
| (b)  | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.   | 30<br>31       |

| short birth-related leave, for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB. |  |          |  |
|--|--|----------|--|
| short parental leave—  |  |          |  |
| (a)  | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or                                | 4        |  |
| (b)  | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                    | 5<br>6   |  |
| sho  | rt surrogacy leave—  | 7        |  |
| (a)  | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or                                | 8        |  |
| (b)  | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                    | 9<br>10  |  |
| sho  | rt term casual employee—   | 11       |  |
| (a)  | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or                                | 12       |  |
| (b)  | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                    | 13<br>14 |  |
| <b>show holiday</b> , for chapter 2A, part 2, division 7, see section 71I.       |  |          |  |
| -  | cial maternity leave, for chapter 2A, part 2, sion 5, see section 71GZC. | 17<br>18 |  |
| suri   | ogacy arrangement—   | 19       |  |
| (a)  | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or                                | 20       |  |
| (b)  | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                    | 21<br>22 |  |
| suri   | ogacy leave—   | 23       |  |
| (a)  | for chapter 2, part 2, see section 17; or                                | 24       |  |
| (b)  | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 5, see section 71GB.                    | 25<br>26 |  |
|  | esferred employee, for chapter 2A, part 5, see ion 71QB(1).              | 27<br>28 |  |
|  | <i>ation notice</i> , for chapter 5, part 8, see section CA(1).          | 29<br>30 |  |

|        |       |      | work value reasons, for chapter 5A, see section 140DA. |            |   | 2                 |
|--------|-------|------|--|------------|---|-------------------|
|        |       | (3)  | Schedule 5, d  | lefinitio  | n <i>award</i> , paragraph (a)—   | 3                 |
|        |       |      | omit, insert—  | _          |   | 4                 |
|        |       |      | (  | (a) gen    | erally, means—  | 5                 |
|        |       |      |  | (i)        | a modern award; or  | 6                 |
|        |       |      |  | (ii)       | an award made under chapter 5 or<br>continued in force under this Act,<br>including an award as amended under<br>chapter 5; and | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10 |
|        |       | (4)  | Schedule 5, d  | lefinition | a continuous service—   | 11                |
|        |       |      | insert—  |            |   | 12                |
|        |       |      |  | (c)        | for chapter 2A, part 2, division 6, see section 71H.  | 13<br>14          |
|        |       | (5)  | Schedule 5, 6<br>(c), 'award'—                         |            | n regular part-time employee, paragraph   | 15<br>16          |
|        |       |      | omit, insert—  | -          |   | 17                |
|        |       |      | i  | industria  | l instrument  | 18                |
|        | Divis | ion  |  |            | Iment of Hospital and Health<br>S Act 2011  | 19<br>20          |
| Clause | 81    | Act  | amended  |            |   | 21                |
|        |       |      | This division 2011.                                    | amend      | s the Hospital and Health Boards Act  | 22<br>23          |
| Clause | 82    |      | endment of ustrial relation                            |            | tatewide employment and angements)  | 24<br>25          |
|        |       | Sec  | tion 10—   |            |   | 26                |
|        |       | inse | ert—   |            |   | 27                |

| s | 831 |  |
|---|-----|--|
| J | OOI |  |

|        |    | (4) Under this Act, the chief executive may issue health employment directives to support employment and industrial relations arrangements in the public sector health system. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 |
|--------|----|--|------------------|
| Clause | 83 | Amendment of s 19 (Functions of Services)  | 5                |
|        |    | Section 19(2)(c), after 'directives'—  | 6                |
|        |    | insert—  | 7                |
|        |    | and health employment directives   | 8                |
| Clause | 84 | Amendment of s 20 (Powers of Services)   | 9                |
|        |    | (1) Section 20(3), after 'executives'—   | 10               |
|        |    | insert—  | 11               |
|        |    | and contracted senior health service employees   | 12               |
|        |    | (2) Section 20(4), note—   | 13               |
|        |    | omit.  | 14               |
| Clause | 85 | Amendment of s 45 (Functions of chief executive)   | 15               |
|        |    | Section 45(g)—   | 16               |
|        |    | omit, insert—  | 17               |
|        |    | (g) to establish the conditions of employment for health service employees, including issuing health employment directives;  | 18<br>19<br>20   |
| Clause | 86 | Amendment of s 46 (Delegation by chief executive)  | 21               |
|        |    | Section 46(2)(c), after 'directive'—   | 22               |
|        |    | insert—  | 23               |
|        |    | or health employment directive   | 24               |

| Clause 8 | B/ Am  | nendment of                      | 's 4/ (He    | ealth service directives)   | 1              |  |
|----------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------|--|
|          | (1)    | Section 47(1                     | )(d), ', er  | nployment'—   | 2              |  |
|          |        | omit.                            |              |   | 3              |  |
|          | (2)    | Section 47(2                     | 2)(c)—       |   | 4              |  |
|          |        | omit.                            |              |   | 5              |  |
|          | (3)    | Section 47(2                     | 2)(d) to (i) |   | 6              |  |
|          |        | renumber as                      | section 4    | 7(2)(c) to (h).   | 7              |  |
|          | (4)    | Section 47(4                     | 4) and (5)-  | <u> </u>  | 8              |  |
|          |        | omit.                            |              |   | 9              |  |
|          | (5)    | Section 47(6                     | 6), definiti | on <i>delivery</i> , paragraph (a)(ii)—   | 10             |  |
|          |        | omit, insert-                    | _            |   | 11             |  |
|          |        |                                  | (ii)         | the provision of training to health<br>professionals or students in public<br>sector health service facilities; and | 12<br>13<br>14 |  |
|          | (6)    | Section 47(6                     | <u>(</u>     |   | 15             |  |
|          |        | renumber as                      | section 4    | 7(4).   | 16             |  |
| Clause 8 | 88 Ins | ertion of ne                     | w pt 3, d    | iv 2A   | 17             |  |
|          | Par    | Part 3—                          |              |   |                |  |
|          | inse   | ert—                             |              |   | 19             |  |
|          |        | Divisio                          | n 2A         | Chief executive may issue   | 20             |  |
|          |        |                                  |              | health employment   | 21             |  |
|          |        |                                  |              | directives  | 22             |  |
|          |        | 51A Health employment directives |              |   |                |  |
|          |        | (1)                              | employm      | ief executive may issue health<br>ent directives about the conditions of<br>ent for health service employees.       | 24<br>25<br>26 |  |
|          |        | (2)                              |              | limiting subsection (1), a health ent directive may be about the  | 27<br>28<br>29 |  |

| s | [88 |  |
|---|-----|--|
|   |     |  |

|  | (a)   | the minimum remuneration for health executives and senior health service employees;  | 1<br>2<br>3    |  |
|--|---|--|----------------|--|
|  | (b)   | the classification levels at which health executives and senior health service employees are to be employed;                       | 4<br>5<br>6    |  |
|  | (c)   | the terms of contracts for health executives<br>and contracted senior health service<br>employees;                                 | 7<br>8<br>9    |  |
|  | (d)   | the conditions of employment for senior<br>health service employees, other than<br>contracted senior health service employees;     | 10<br>11<br>12 |  |
|  | (e)   | the professional development and training of<br>health service employees in accordance with<br>the conditions of their employment. | 13<br>14<br>15 |  |
| (3)  |   | ealth employment directive may apply to any ll of the following—   | 16<br>17       |  |
|  | (a)   | the department, a Service or all Services;   | 18             |  |
|  | (b)   | health service employees, or a stated type of health service employee.   | 19<br>20       |  |
| 51B Relationship with legislation  |   |  |                |  |
|  |   | th employment directive is inconsistent with   | 22             |  |
| an Act or subordinate legislation, the Act or subordinate legislation prevails over the health |   |  | 23             |  |
|  |   | ate legislation prevails over the health ent directive.  | 24<br>25       |  |
|  | 51C Relationship between health employment directives and other instruments |  |                |  |
| (1)  |   | health employment directive is inconsistent  | 27<br>28       |  |
| (1)  | with  |  | 29             |  |
|  |   | loyment directive prevails over the industrial   | 30             |  |
|  |   | rument, unless a regulation provides rwise.  | 31<br>32       |  |

| (2)         | If a health employment directive is inconsistent with a ruling made under the <i>Public Service Act</i> 1958, section 53, the health employment directive prevails over the ruling.      | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     |
|-------------|--|----------------------|
| (3)         | If a health employment directive is inconsistent with a health service employee's contract of employment, the health employment directive prevails over the contract.                    | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8     |
| (4)         | In this section—   | 9                    |
|             | health employment directive includes a decision made in the exercise of a discretion under the directive.  | 10<br>11<br>12       |
| 51D Pu      | ublication of health employment directives   | 13                   |
| way<br>serv | health employment directive must be published in a by that allows the directive to be accessed by health wice employees and members of the public, luding, for example, on the internet. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
| 51E He      | ealth employment directives binding  | 18                   |
| (1)         | A health employment directive that applies to an employee of the department is binding on the employee and the department.   | 19<br>20<br>21       |
| (2)         | A health employment directive that applies to an employee of a Service is binding on the employee and the Service.   | 22<br>23<br>24       |
|             | Note—  | 25                   |
|             | A health employment directive may apply to both employees of a department and a Service. See section 51A(3).   | 26<br>27<br>28       |
| 51F Re      | eview of health employment directives  | 29                   |
| (1)         | The chief executive must complete a review of a  | 30                   |
| (-)         | health employment directive within 3 years after   | 31                   |

| _ | O(1) |
|---|------|
|   |      |
|   |      |

|       |    |     |              | it is made and afterwards within 3 years after the previous review.   | 1 2                   |
|-------|----|-----|--------------|---|-----------------------|
|       |    |     | (2)          | If a directive is amended as a result of the review, the chief executive must publish the amended directive in a way that allows it to be accessed by members of the public, including, for example, on the internet. | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |
| lause | 89 | Am  | nendment o   | of s 66 (Conditions of employment)  | 8                     |
|       |    | (1) | Section 66(  | (1), after 'executive'—   | 9                     |
|       |    |     | insert—      |   | 10                    |
|       |    |     | or a         | senior health service employee  | 11                    |
|       |    | (2) | Section 66(  | (1)—  | 12                    |
|       |    |     | insert—      |   | 13                    |
|       |    |     |              | (ab) the Industrial Relations Act 1999; and   | 14                    |
|       |    | (3) | Section 660  | (1)(d), 'service'—  | 15                    |
|       |    |     | omit, insert | <u>-</u>  | 16                    |
|       |    |     | emp          | ployment  | 17                    |
|       |    | (4) | Section 66(  | (1)(ab) to (e)—   | 18                    |
|       |    |     | renumber a   | s section 66(1)(b) to (f).  | 19                    |
|       |    | (5) | Section 66(  | (2)—  | 20                    |
|       |    |     | insert—      |   | 21                    |
|       |    |     |              | (ab) the Industrial Relations Act 1999; and   | 22                    |
|       |    | (6) | Section 66(  | (2)(c), 'service'—  | 23                    |
|       |    |     | omit, insert | <del>'_</del>   | 24                    |
|       |    |     | emp          | ployment  | 25                    |
|       |    | (7) | Section 66(  | (2)(ab) to (d)—   | 26                    |
|       |    |     | renumber a   | s section 66(2)(b) to (e).  | 27                    |
|       |    | (8) | Section 66-  | _   | 28                    |
|       |    |     |              |   |                       |

[s 90]

| of 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>e 8<br>9 |
|---|
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>e 8<br>9<br>h 10           |
| 6<br>7<br>e 8<br>9<br>h 10                |
| 7<br>e 8<br>9<br>h 10                     |
| e 8 9 h 10                                |
| 9<br>h 10                                 |
|   |
| t. 11                                     |
| 12  |
| 13  |
| 14  |
| 15  |
| 16  |
| 17<br>18                                  |
| 19  |
| 20  |
| 21  |
| 22  |
| 23  |
| 24  |
| 25  |
| 26  |
|   |

| s | 9 | 11 |
|---|---|----|
|   |   |    |

|        |    | (e) for an employee who is a senior health service employee—on contract for an indefinite term. | 1<br>2<br>3 |
|--------|----|---|-------------|
| Clause | 91 | Amendment of s 68 (Contracted health service employees other than health executives)            | 4<br>5      |
|        |    | (1) Section 68, heading, after 'executives'—  | 6           |
|        |    | insert—   | 7           |
|        |    | or senior health service employees  | 8           |
|        |    | (2) Section 68(1), after 'executive'—   | 9           |
|        |    | insert—   | 10          |
|        |    | or a senior health service employee   | 11          |
| Clause | 92 | Amendment of pt 5, div 2, hdg (Health executive service)  | 12          |
|        |    | Part 5, division 2, heading, after 'service'—   | 13          |
|        |    | insert—   | 14          |
|        |    | and senior health service employees   | 15          |
| Clause | 93 | Insertion of new pt 5, div 2, sdiv 1, hdg   | 16          |
|        |    | Part 5, division 2, before section 70—  | 17          |
|        |    | insert—   | 18          |
|        |    | Subdivision 1 Health executive service  | 19          |
| Clause | 94 | Insertion of new pt 5, div 2, sdiv 2 and sdiv 3, hdg  | 20          |
|        |    | After section 74—   | 21          |
|        |    | insert—   | 22          |

| Subdi  | vision 2 Senior health service<br>employees  | 1<br>2                           |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| 74A Me | eaning of senior health service employee   | 3                                |
| (1)    | A <i>senior health service employee</i> is a health service employee appointed at the classification level prescribed by a regulation.   | 4<br>5<br>6                      |
| (2)    | However, a regulation may prescribe a classification level for subsection (1) only if the remuneration of all employees at the classification level is more than the high-income threshold.  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10                |
| (3)    | Without limiting the matters to which the Minister may have regard in deciding whether to recommend the making of a regulation under subsection (1), the Minister may have regard to the role, responsibilities and functions performed at the classification level. | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
| (4)    | In this section—   | 18                               |
|        | high-income threshold see the Industrial Relations Act 1999, section 191.  | 19<br>20                         |
|        | <i>remuneration</i> , of an employee, see the <i>Industrial Relations Act 1999</i> , section 192.  | 21<br>22                         |
|        | rms of contract for contracted senior health   | 23<br>24                         |
| (1)    | This section applies to a contracted senior health service employee.   | 25<br>26                         |
| (2)    | The employee's contract of employment must be entered into with—   | 27<br>28                         |
|        | (a) for an employee of the department—the chief executive; or  | 29<br>30                         |
|        | (b) for an employee of a Service—the health service chief executive.   | 31<br>32                         |

|   | 0-1 |  |
|---|-----|--|
| • | 951 |  |
| J | 201 |  |

|        |    | (3) The employee's contract of employment mu in writing and state each of the following—                              | ast be 1 2   |
|--------|----|---|--------------|
|        |    | (a) whether the contract is for a fixed term indefinite term;   | or an 3      |
|        |    | (b) if the contract is for a fixed term—the leads of the term;  | ength 5      |
|        |    | (c) the employee's functions;   | 7            |
|        |    | (d) that the employee must meet performance criteria stated in the contra   | any 8 act; 9 |
|        |    | <ul> <li>(e) the employee's classification level, and<br/>remuneration to which the employee<br/>entitled;</li> </ul> |              |
|        |    | (f) the period of notice of resignation termination that is required to be a before the notice takes effect.          |              |
|        |    | Subdivision 3 Excluded matters  | 16           |
| Clause | 95 | Amendment of s 75 (Exclusion of certain matters from review under other Acts)   | <b>n</b> 17  |
|        |    | (1) Section 75(2)—  | 19           |
|        |    | omit.   | 20           |
|        |    | (2) Section 75(5), definition excluded matter, after 'executive   | e'— 21       |
|        |    | insert—   | 22           |
|        |    | or a senior health service employee   | 23           |
|        |    | (3) Section 75(3) to (5)—   | 24           |
|        |    | renumber as section 75(2) to (4).   | 25           |
| Clause | 96 | Omission of s 76 (Fixing of remuneration packages a classification levels for health executives)                      | nd 26        |
|        |    | Section 76—   | 28           |

[s 97]

|        |     | omit.   | 1              |
|--------|-----|---|----------------|
| Clause | 97  | Amendment of s 78 (Transfer of health service employees)  | 2 3            |
|        |     | Section 78(4), 'for a fixed term'—  | 4              |
|        |     | omit.   | 5              |
| Clause | 98  | Amendment of s 79 (Entitlement on ending of particular employment contracts)  | 6<br>7         |
|        |     | Section 79(1), after 'executive'—   | 8              |
|        |     | insert—   | 9              |
|        |     | or a senior health service employee   | 10             |
| Clause | 99  | Amendment of s 80 (Departmental health service employees to be employed by Services)                                    | 11<br>12       |
|        |     | Section 80(1), after 'that Service'—  | 13             |
|        |     | insert—   | 14             |
|        |     | , other than a person to whom section 80AA applies  | 15             |
| Clause | 100 | Insertion of new s 80AA   | 16             |
|        |     | After section 80—   | 17             |
|        |     | insert—   | 18             |
|        |     | 80AA High-income senior employees to be<br>employed by Services   | 19<br>20       |
|        |     | (1) This section applies to a person—   | 21             |
|        |     | (a) employed in the department who is working for a Service immediately before the prescribed day for that Service; and | 22<br>23<br>24 |
|        |     | (b) who becomes a high-income senior employee on the same day as the prescribed day.                                    | 25<br>26<br>27 |

| г_ | - | $\sim$ | п |
|----|---|--------|---|
| ıc |   |        |   |
|    |   |        |   |

| (2) | From the prescribed day, the person is taken to be employed by the Service on the conditions that apply to the person under section 66.   | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
|     | Note—   | 4                          |
|     | See also the <i>Industrial Relations Act 1999</i> , sections 194 and 195 regarding the person's conditions of employment.   | 5<br>6<br>7                |
| (3) | The following apply for the person—   | 8                          |
|     | (a) the person's accruing rights, including to superannuation or recreation, sick, long service or other leave are not affected;  | 9<br>10<br>11              |
|     | (b) continuity of service is not interrupted, except that the person is not entitled to claim the benefit of a right or entitlement more than once in relation to the same period of service; | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |
|     | (c) the employment does not constitute a termination of employment or a retrenchment or redundancy;   | 17<br>18<br>19             |
|     | (d) the person is not entitled to a payment or other benefit because the person is no longer employed in the department.  | 20<br>21<br>22             |
| (4) | Subject to this section, the chief executive may issue a direction to a person to facilitate the transition of employees from the department to a Service.                                    | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26       |
| (5) | A person given a direction must comply with the direction.  | 27<br>28                   |
| (6) | In this section—  | 29                         |
|     | high-income senior employee see the Industrial Relations Act 1999, section 189.   | 30<br>31                   |

[s 101]

| Clause | 101 |                  |             | OB (Matters and proceedings not<br>is becoming employees of prescribed  | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|--------|-----|------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|
|        |     | Section 80B(1)(a | a), af      | ter '80'—   | 4                          |
|        |     | insert—          |             |   | 5                          |
|        |     | or 8             | 0AA         |   | 6                          |
| Clause | 102 | Insertion of ne  | ew s        | 80C   | 7                          |
|        |     | Part 5—          |             |   | 8                          |
|        |     | insert—          |             |   | 9                          |
|        |     | per              | sons        | and proceedings not affected by<br>becoming contracted senior health<br>employees in Service  | 10<br>11<br>12             |
|        |     | (1)              | Thi         | s section applies if—   | 13                         |
|        |     |                  | (a)         | a person appointed as a contracted senior<br>health service employee in a Service was,<br>immediately before the appointment,<br>employed in the department; and                                      | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17       |
|        |     |                  | (b)         | before the person was appointed in the<br>Service, a proceeding was taken by or<br>against the person or anything else was done<br>in relation to the person as an employee of<br>the department; and | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|        |     |                  | (c)         | the proceeding or other thing had not been completed immediately before the person was appointed in the Service.  | 23<br>24<br>25             |
|        |     | (2)              | afte<br>the | proceeding may be continued and completed<br>r the day the person becomes an employee in<br>Service by or against the Service instead of<br>department.   | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29       |
|        |     | (3)              | may         | anything other than a proceeding, the thing be continued unaffected by the person oming an employee of the Service.   | 30<br>31<br>32             |

| Industrial Relations | (Fair Work Act H | larmonisation | No. 2) and | d Other L | egislation . | Amendment |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|                      | •                |               | •          |           | •            | Bill 2013 |

Part 2 Amendments relating to industrial relations

[s 103]

|        |     | Ex               | camples for subsection (3)—  | 1                |
|--------|-----|------------------|--|------------------|
|        |     |                  | A recruitment and selection process involving a person employed in the department, started before the day the person becomes an employee in the Service, may continue after the day. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5 |
|        |     |                  | The approval of the annual leave for a person employed in the department before the day the person becomes an employee in the Service is effective after that day.                   | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
| Clause | 103 | Insertion of new | pt 13, div 4   | 10               |
|        |     | Part 13—         |  | 11               |
|        |     | insert—          |  | 12               |
|        |     | <b>Division</b>  |  | 13               |
|        |     |                  | the Industrial Relations   | 14               |
|        |     |                  | (Fair Work Act   | 15               |
|        |     |                  | Harmonisation No. 2) and<br>Other Legislation  | 16<br>17         |
|        |     |                  | Amendment Act 2013   | 18               |
|        |     | 320 Senior       | health service employees   | 19               |
|        |     | service          | 74A applies to a person appointed as a health employee, whether the appointment was made or after the commencement of the section.   | 20<br>21<br>22   |
| Clause | 104 | Amendment of so  | ch 2 (Dictionary)  | 23               |
|        |     | (1) Schedule 2—  |  | 24               |
|        |     | insert—          |  | 25               |
|        |     | me               | eans a senior health service employee pointed on contract under section 67.  | 26<br>27<br>28   |
|        |     | en               | alth employment directive means a health apployment directive issued by the chief ecutive under section 51A.   | 29<br>30<br>31   |

|       |      |      | senior health service employee see section 74A.   | 1              |
|-------|------|------|---|----------------|
|       |      | (2)  | Schedule 2, definition <i>appoint</i> , paragraph (a), after 'second'—  | 2              |
|       |      |      | insert—   | 3              |
|       |      |      | , enter into a contract with  | 4              |
|       | Divi | sion | Amendment of Trading (Allowable Hours) Act 1990   | 5<br>6         |
| lause | 105  | Act  | t amended   | 7              |
|       |      |      | This division amends the <i>Trading (Allowable Hours) Act</i> 1990.   | 8<br>9         |
| lause | 106  | Am   | nendment of s 4 (Meaning of terms)  | 10             |
|       |      | (1)  | Section 4, heading—   | 11             |
|       |      |      | omit, insert—   | 12             |
|       |      |      | 4 Dictionary  | 13             |
|       |      | (2)  | Section 4, definition commissioner—   | 14             |
|       |      |      | omit.   | 15             |
|       |      | (3)  | Section 4—  | 16             |
|       |      |      | insert—   | 17             |
|       |      |      | full bench, of the industrial commission, see the Industrial Relations Act 1999, section 256(2).                      | 18<br>19       |
|       |      |      | vice-president means the vice-president of the industrial commission under the <i>Industrial Relations Act 1999</i> . | 20<br>21<br>22 |
|       |      | (4)  | Section 4, definitions—   | 23             |
|       |      |      | relocate to schedule 1, as inserted by this Act.  | 24             |
|       |      | (5)  | Section 4, 'In this Act—'—  | 25             |
|       |      |      | omit, insert—   | 26             |

[s 107]

|        |     |           |                           | e dictionary in schedule 1 defines particular words d in this Act.  | 1 2                        |
|--------|-----|-----------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Clause | 107 | Am<br>sho | nendment c<br>ops, exhibi | of pt 5, hdg (Orders concerning non-exempt tions and special displays)  | 3 4                        |
|        |     | Par       | t 5, heading,             | ', exhibitions and special displays'—   | 5                          |
|        |     | omi       | it, insert—               |   | 6                          |
|        |     |           | and                       | l special exhibitions   | 7                          |
| Clause | 108 |           | nendment o<br>ops)        | of s 21 (Trading hours orders on non-exempt   | 8<br>9                     |
|        |     | (1)       | Section 21                | (1), 'A full bench of the'—   | 10                         |
|        |     |           | omit, inser               | t—  | 11                         |
|        |     |           | The                       |   | 12                         |
|        |     | (2)       | Section 21                | (1A) and (2), 'full bench'—   | 13                         |
|        |     |           | omit, inser               | t—  | 14                         |
|        |     |           | ind                       | ustrial commission  | 15                         |
|        |     | (3)       | Section 21                | (3)—  | 16                         |
|        |     |           | omit, inser               | <i>t</i> —  | 17                         |
|        |     |           | (3)                       | In this section—  | 18                         |
|        |     |           |                           | public holiday includes, if another day is substituted for a public holiday under the Holidays Act 1983, section 3, the day that would have been the public holiday if the substitution had not happened. | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 |
|        |     | (4)       | Section 21                | (1A) to (3)—  | 24                         |
|        |     |           | renumber e                | as section 21(2) to (4).  | 25                         |
| Clause | 109 | Re        | placement                 | of s 22 (Orders on exhibitions etc.)  | 26                         |
|        |     | Sec       | etion 22—                 |   | 27                         |

|            | omit, insert—    |       |       |  | 1                |
|------------|------------------|-------|-------|--|------------------|
|            | 22 Ap            | prova | al of | special exhibitions  | 2                |
|            | (1)              | The   | indus | strial commission may, by order—   | 3                |
|            |                  | (a)   | of go | ove the holding of a special exhibition ods, other than goods that a reasonable on would expect to be sold in an exempt of and | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |
|            |                  | (b)   | -     | ose conditions on the holding of the bition.   | 8<br>9           |
|            | (2)              |       |       | r may provide for the holding of the chibition—  | 10<br>11         |
|            |                  | (a)   | on a  | permanent or temporary basis; or   | 12               |
|            |                  | (b)   | in a  | shop or elsewhere.   | 13               |
|            | (3)              |       |       | limiting subsection (1)(b), a condition example—   | 14<br>15         |
|            |                  | (a)   |       | he following for any day on which a ial exhibition may be held—  | 16<br>17         |
|            |                  |       | (i)   | the earliest time the exhibition may open;   | 18<br>19         |
|            |                  |       | (ii)  | the latest time by which the exhibition must close; or   | 20<br>21         |
|            |                  | (b)   | -     | nit, prohibit, or impose conditions on, ng, and taking orders for the sale of, ds—   | 22<br>23<br>24   |
|            |                  |       | (i)   | exhibited or displayed; or   | 25               |
|            |                  |       | (ii)  | of a description of the goods exhibited or displayed.  | 26<br>27         |
| Clause 110 | Amendment o      |       |       | wers and procedures relevant to<br>21 and 22)  | 28<br>29         |
|            | Section 23, '22( | 1)'—  |       |  | 30               |
|            | omit, insert—    |       |       |  | 31               |

[s 111]

|        |     | 22               |  | 1              |
|--------|-----|------------------|--|----------------|
| Clause | 111 | Insertion of no  | ew s 23A   | 2              |
|        |     | After section 23 |  | 3              |
|        |     | insert—          |  | 4              |
|        |     |                  | ference to full bench  | 5              |
|        |     | (1)              | This section applies to the matter of an order under section 21 or 22.                                       | 6<br>7         |
|        |     | (2)              | The vice-president may refer the matter to the full bench of the industrial commission.                      | 8<br>9         |
|        |     | (3)              | The referral may be made—  | 10             |
|        |     |                  | (a) at any stage of the proceedings for the matter, including before the hearing of the matter starts; and   | 11<br>12<br>13 |
|        |     |                  | (b) on the terms the vice-president considers appropriate.   | 14<br>15       |
|        |     | (4)              | The full bench may hear and decide the matter referred to it and make the decision it considers appropriate. | 16<br>17<br>18 |
|        |     | (5)              | This section does not limit the <i>Industrial Relations Act 1999</i> , section 281.                          | 19<br>20       |
| Clause | 112 | Amendment o      | of s 25 (Leave may be granted by full bench)   | 21             |
|        |     | (1) Section 25,  | heading, 'full bench'—   | 22             |
|        |     | omit, insert     | <del>-</del>   | 23             |
|        |     | ind              | ustrial commission   | 24             |
|        |     | (2) Section 250  | (1), 'a full bench of'—  | 25             |
|        |     | omit.            |  | 26             |
|        |     | (3) Section 250  | (3), 'A full bench of the'—  | 27             |
|        |     | omit, insert     | <u> </u>   | 28             |

Part 2 Amendments relating to industrial relations

| ſs | 1 | 1 | 31 |
|----|---|---|----|
|    |   |   |    |

|        |     | The   |   | 1   |
|--------|-----|---|---|---|
| Clause | 113 | Amendment o<br>Section 27, 'a fu<br>omit.                 | f s 27 (Summary dismissal of application)   | 2<br>3<br>4   |
| Clause | 114 | exhibitions etc<br>Section 29—<br>omit, insert—<br>29 Cor | Inpliance with conditions of special ibitions order  This section applies if an order of the industrial commission made under section 22 imposes conditions on the holding of a special exhibition.  Each of the following persons must comply with the conditions of the order—  (a) a person who holds or organises the special exhibition;  (b) a person who occupies an exhibit or display in the special exhibition. | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
| Clause | 115 | Insertion of ne<br>After section 49-<br>insert—           | •   | 20<br>21<br>22  |

s 115]

| Div | ision 3                        | Transitional provisions for Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013                               | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 50  | Definitions fo                 | or div 3  | 7                          |
|     | In this division-              | <u> </u>  | 8                          |
|     | this section                   | ement means the commencement of n.  | 9<br>10                    |
|     |                                | oner see the Industrial Relations Act ion 256(1)(b).  | 11<br>12                   |
|     |                                | a provision of this Act, means the as in force from the commencement.   | 13<br>14                   |
|     | •                              | for a provision of this Act, means the as in force immediately before the ement.  | 15<br>16<br>17             |
| 51  | Proceedings                    | started before commencement   | 18                         |
| 1   | under prev<br>commence         | on applies to the matter of an order vious section 21 or 22(1) if, before the ement, a proceeding for the matter had ed but not decided or otherwise ended. | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       |
|     | hear and of the matter         | ench of the industrial commission must<br>decide, or continue to hear and decide,<br>under this Act as in force immediately<br>commencement.                | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26       |
|     | (3) However, commence started— | if immediately before the ement the hearing of the matter had not   | 27<br>28<br>29             |

|       |       |                       | (a)<br>(b) | the vice-president may reallocate the matter<br>to an industrial commission constituted by a<br>commissioner sitting alone; and<br>the industrial commission must hear and<br>decide the matter under this Act as in force<br>immediately before the commencement. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|------------|--|----------------------------|
|       |       | 52 Sp                 | ecial      | exhibition orders  | 7                          |
|       |       | (1)                   | pre        | s section applies to an order made under vious section 22 by the industrial commission stituted by the full bench or a commissioner ing alone.   | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11         |
|       |       | (2)                   | an o       | m the commencement, the order is taken to be order of the industrial commission made under v section 22.   | 12<br>13<br>14             |
| lause | 116   | Insertion of no       | ew s       | ch 1   | 15                         |
|       |       | After section 52      | , as i     | nserted by this Act—   | 16                         |
|       |       | insert—               |            |  | 17                         |
|       |       | Sche                  | dul        | e 1 Dictionary   | 18                         |
|       |       |                       |            | section 4  | 19                         |
|       | Divis | ion 4                 |            | nor and consequential endments   | 20<br>21                   |
| lause | 117   | <b>Legislation</b> an |            | <b>led</b> nds the legislation it mentions.  | 22<br>23                   |
|       |       |                       |            |  |                            |

[s 118]

|        | Part  | 3 Other amendments   | 1                  |
|--------|-------|--|--------------------|
|        | Divis | Sion 1 Amendment of Superannuation (State Public Sector) Act 1990  | 2 3                |
| Clause | 118   | Act amended  | 4                  |
|        |       | This division amends the Superannuation (State Public Sector) Act 1990.  | 5<br>6             |
| Clause | 119   | Amendment of s 2 (Interpretation)  | 7                  |
|        |       | (1) Section 2, definitions appropriately qualified, AWUQ, chairperson, disqualified person, employer trustee, independent director, member entity trustee, QCU and quorum— | 8<br>9<br>10<br>11 |
|        |       | omit.  | 12                 |
|        |       | (2) Section 2, definition alternate trustee, 'section 6C'—   | 13                 |
|        |       | omit, insert—  | 14                 |
|        |       | this Act   | 15                 |
| Clause | 120   | Amendment of s 3 (Establishment of board)  | 16                 |
|        |       | Section 3(6), 'Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (Cwlth)'—  | 17<br>18           |
|        |       | omit, insert—  | 19                 |
|        |       | SIS Act  | 20                 |
| Clause | 121   | Replacement of ss 5–6AA  | 21                 |
|        |       | Sections 5 to 6AA—   | 22                 |
|        |       | omit, insert—  | 23                 |

|        |     | 5 Membership of the board  | 1        |
|--------|-----|--|----------|
|        |     | (1) The board consists of the number of trustees prescribed under a regulation.                | 2 3      |
|        |     | (2) The trustees are to be appointed by the Minister in the way prescribed under a regulation. | 4<br>5   |
| Clause | 122 | Renumbering of s 6B (Appointment not affected by other laws restricting employment)            | 6<br>7   |
|        |     | Section 6B—  | 8        |
|        |     | renumber as section 6.   | 9        |
| Clause | 123 | Omission of ss 6C-6DAA   | 10       |
|        |     | Sections 6C to 6DAA—   | 11       |
|        |     | omit.  | 12       |
| Clause | 124 | Renumbering of ss 6DA-6F   | 13       |
|        |     | Sections 6DA to 6F—  | 14       |
|        |     | renumber as sections 6A to 6C.   | 15       |
| Clause | 125 | Omission of ss 6G–6J   | 16       |
|        |     | Sections 6G to 6J—   | 17       |
|        |     | omit.  | 18       |
| Clause | 126 | Replacement of s 31 (Regulations)  | 19       |
|        |     | Section 31—  | 20       |
|        |     | omit, insert—  | 21       |
|        |     | 31 Regulation-making power   | 22       |
|        |     | (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations under this Act.                               | 23<br>24 |

| (2)            |       | hout limiting subsection (1), a regulation may made about any of the following—   | 1<br>2            |
|----------------|-------|---|-------------------|
|                | (a)   | the membership of the board;  | 3                 |
|                | (b)   | the eligibility requirements for trustees and alternate trustees;   | 4<br>5            |
|                | (c)   | the appointment of trustees by the Minister;  | 6                 |
|                | (d)   | the appointment of alternate trustees by the<br>board and the functions and powers of<br>trustees that may be performed and<br>exercised by alternate trustees; | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10 |
|                | (e)   | revoking the appointment of trustees or alternate trustees;   | 11<br>12          |
|                | (f)   | filling vacancies in the office of a trustee or an alternate trustee;   | 13<br>14          |
|                | (g)   | matters relating to the chairperson and deputy chairperson of the board including—  | 15<br>16          |
|                |       | (i) the appointment of a trustee as chairperson; and  | 17<br>18          |
|                |       | (ii) the election of a trustee as deputy chairperson;   | 19<br>20          |
|                | (h)   | the conduct of the board's business, including providing for the holding of, and attendance and voting at, board meetings.                                      | 21<br>22<br>23    |
| Insertion of n | new p | t 6, div 5  | 24                |
| Part 6—        |       |   | 25                |
| insert—        |       |   | 26                |

Clause 127

|       |       | Divisio                   | on 5      | Transitional provision for Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
|-------|-------|---------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|
|       |       | 44 Ap                     | pointme   | nts of existing trustees end   | 7                          |
|       |       | (1)                       |           | ction applies to a trustee holding office ately before the commencement of this  | 8<br>9<br>10               |
|       |       | (2)                       |           | commencement, the trustee's appointment d the office is vacated.   | 11<br>12                   |
|       | Divis | sion 2                    |           | dment of Superannuation  | 13                         |
|       |       |                           | 2006      | Public Sector) Regulation  | 14<br>15                   |
| lause | 128   | Regulation an             | nended    |  | 16                         |
|       |       | This divis<br>Sector) Reg |           | nds the Superannuation (State Public 2006.   | 17<br>18                   |
| lause | 129   | Insertion of n            | ew pt 1 h | ndg  | 19                         |
|       |       | Before section 1          |           |  | 20                         |
|       |       | insert—                   |           |  | 21                         |
|       |       | Part 1                    |           | Preliminary  | 22                         |
| lause | 130   | Insertion of n            | ew s 2A   |  | 23                         |
|       |       | After section 2–          | _         |  | 24                         |
|       |       | insert—                   |           |  | 25                         |

| Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation N | lo. 2) and ( | Other Legislation | Amendment<br>Bill 2013 |
|---|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|   |              |                   |                        |

| Part 3 C | Other ame | endments |
|----------|-----------|----------|
|----------|-----------|----------|

| [s 1 | 311 |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

|        |     | 2A Inte           | erpretation  | 1                    |
|--------|-----|-------------------|--|----------------------|
|        |     |                   | e dictionary in schedule 2 defines particular words d in this regulation.  | 2 3                  |
| Clause | 131 | Insertion of ne   | ew pt 2  | 4                    |
|        |     | After new section | on 2A—   | 5                    |
|        |     | insert—           |  | 6                    |
|        |     | Part 2            | Board of trustees  | 7                    |
|        |     | 2B Me             | mbership of the board  | 8                    |
|        |     | (1)               | The Minister must, under section 5 of the Act, appoint—  | 9<br>10              |
|        |     |                   | (a) 4 trustees as representing employers ( <i>employer trustees</i> ); and   | 11<br>12             |
|        |     |                   | (b) 4 member representative trustees, of whom 1 is to be nominated by—   | 13<br>14             |
|        |     |                   | (i) the Queensland Police Union; and   | 15                   |
|        |     |                   | (ii) the Queensland Nurses' Union; and   | 16                   |
|        |     |                   | (iii) the Queensland Teachers' Union; and  | 17                   |
|        |     |                   | (iv) Together Queensland.  | 18                   |
|        |     | (2)               | With the board's written consent, the Minister may also appoint 1 other trustee if, when appointed, the person will be an independent director of the board. | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22 |
|        |     | 2C Ap             | pointment of trustees  | 23                   |
|        |     | (1)               | A person may be appointed as a trustee only if the person—   | 24<br>25             |
|        |     |                   | (a) is eligible to be a trustee; and   | 26                   |

|        | Note—  | 1                    |
|--------|--|----------------------|
|        | See section 2D.  | 2                    |
|        | (b) gives written consent for the appointment.   | 3                    |
| (2)    | An appointment of a trustee must be made by gazette notice.  | 4<br>5               |
| 2D Eli | gibility   | 6                    |
| (1)    | A person is eligible to be a trustee if the person is—   | 7<br>8               |
|        | (a) an adult; and  | 9                    |
|        | (b) not a disqualified person; and   | 10                   |
|        | (c) appropriately qualified to perform the functions, and exercise the powers, of a trustee.   | 11<br>12<br>13       |
| (2)    | If a person holding the office of trustee becomes<br>a disqualified person, the person must<br>immediately give written notice to the board that<br>the person is a disqualified person. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |
| (3)    | In this section—   | 18                   |
|        | trustee includes an alternate trustee.   | 19                   |
| 2E Tei | rm of appointment  | 20                   |
| (1)    | A trustee is appointed for the term, of not more than 3 years, stated in the gazette notice.   | 21<br>22             |
| (2)    | A trustee may be reappointed.  | 23                   |
| (3)    | However, a person must not be appointed if the total of the person's terms of appointment would be more than 9 years.  | 24<br>25<br>26       |
| 2F Va  | cancy in the office of trustee   | 27                   |
| (1)    | The office of a trustee becomes vacant if—   | 28                   |

|     | (a) | the Minister revokes the trustee's appointment; or  | 1 2                              |
|-----|-----|---|----------------------------------|
|     | (b) | the trustee—  | 3                                |
|     |     | (i) resigns by signed notice given to the Minister; or  | 4<br>5                           |
|     |     | (ii) becomes a disqualified person.   | 6                                |
| (2) | a m | e Minister must not revoke the appointment of number representative trustee other than on a quest by the board under section 2G.  | 7<br>8<br>9                      |
|     |     | nay ask Minister to revoke trustee's<br>ment  | 10<br>11                         |
| (1) |     | e board may ask the Minister to revoke a tee's appointment—   | 12<br>13                         |
|     | (a) | if the trustee is absent from 3 board<br>meetings in a financial year, of which the<br>trustee has been given notice under<br>procedures approved by the board, without<br>the board's leave and without reasonable<br>excuse; or | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
|     | (b) | if the board is satisfied the trustee is unable<br>to perform the trustee's functions because of<br>a physical or mental incapacity; or   | 20<br>21<br>22                   |
|     | (c) | if the board is satisfied that, if the trustee<br>remains as a trustee, it is likely the board<br>will not meet the prudential standards under<br>the SIS Act, part 3A that apply to it; or                                       | 23<br>24<br>25<br>26             |
|     | (d) | in the circumstances prescribed under the SIS Act, section 107(2)(a)(ii)(G).  | 27<br>28                         |
| (2) |     | ore asking the Minister to revoke a trustee's ointment, the board must—   | 29<br>30                         |
|     | (a) | give the trustee a written notice stating—  | 31                               |
|     |     |   |                                  |

|         | (i) that the board proposes to ask the<br>Minister to revoke the trustee's<br>appointment; and   | 1<br>2<br>3                |
|---------|--|----------------------------|
|         | (ii) the reason for making the request; and  | 4                          |
|         | (iii) that the trustee may, within a stated reasonable time of not less than 14 days, give the board a written submission about why the board should not make the request; and   | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9      |
|         | (b) have regard to any submissions received from the trustee within the stated time.   | 10<br>11                   |
| (3)     | Also, before asking the Minister to revoke a member representative trustee's appointment under subsection (1)(a), (b) or (d), the board must obtain the written approval of the entity that nominated the trustee for appointment. | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16 |
| (4)     | The Minister must comply with a request from the board under this section.   | 17<br>18                   |
| 2H Fill | ing a vacancy in the office of a trustee   | 19                         |
| (1)     | This section applies if the office of a trustee becomes vacant before the end of the term of the trustee's appointment (the <i>original term</i> ).  | 20<br>21<br>22             |
| (2)     | The Minister must—   | 23                         |
|         | (a) for an employer trustee—appoint another person to the office; or   | 24<br>25                   |
|         | (b) for a member representative trustee—appoint a person nominated by the entity that nominated the trustee whose office has become vacant.  | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29       |
| (3)     | Subject to subsection (4), the Minister must appoint a trustee to fill a vacancy within 90 days after it happens.  | 30<br>31<br>32             |

| (4)    | If the Minister does not receive a nomination for a vacancy in the office of a member representative trustee from the relevant nominating entity in time to fill the vacancy within 90 days after it happens, the Minister must appoint a trustee to fill the vacancy as soon as practicable after receiving the nomination. | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|
| (5)    | An appointment to fill the vacancy must be for a term ending at the end of the original term.  | 8<br>9                          |
| 2I Alt | ternate trustees   | 10                              |
| (1)    | The board may appoint alternate trustees to—   | 11                              |
|        | (a) act in the office of a trustee during a vacancy in the office; and   | 12<br>13                        |
|        | (b) attend board meetings in the place of trustees who are unable to attend the meetings; and  | 14<br>15<br>16                  |
|        | (c) exercise the absent trustees' powers at the meetings.  | 17<br>18                        |
| (2)    | However, at any time there must not be more than 2 alternate trustees.   | 19<br>20                        |
| (3)    | The board must, if it decides to appoint alternate trustees, publish a policy about the role of alternate trustees.  | 21<br>22<br>23                  |
| 2J Ap  | ppointment of alternate trustees   | 24                              |
| (1)    | The board may appoint a person as alternate trustee only if the person—  | 25<br>26                        |
|        | (a) is eligible to be appointed as a trustee; and  | 27                              |
|        | Note—  | 28                              |
|        | See section 2D.  | 29                              |
|        | (b) gives written consent to the appointment.  | 30                              |

| (2)   | An alternate trustee must be appointed for a stated term of not more than 3 years.                  | 1<br>2         |
|-------|---|----------------|
| (3)   | The office of an alternate trustee becomes vacant if the trustee—                                   | 3<br>4         |
|       | (a) resigns by signed notice given to the chairperson; or   | 5<br>6         |
|       | (b) becomes a disqualified person.  | 7              |
| 2K Ch | airperson   | 8              |
| (1)   | The Minister must appoint 1 of the trustees as chairperson of the board.                            | 9<br>10        |
| (2)   | The Minister may appoint a trustee as chairperson only with the trustee's written consent.          | 11<br>12<br>13 |
| (3)   | The Minister must consult with the board before making or revoking an appointment of a chairperson. | 14<br>15<br>16 |
| (4)   | An appointment under this section must—   | 17             |
|       | (a) be signed by the Minister; and  | 18             |
|       | (b) be for a stated term of not more than 3 years.  | 19             |
| (5)   | The office of chairperson becomes vacant if—  | 20             |
|       | (a) the chairperson's term of appointment as trustee ends; or                                       | 21<br>22       |
|       | (b) the chairperson resigns the office of chairperson by signed notice given to the Minister; or    | 23<br>24<br>25 |
|       | (c) the chairperson stops being a trustee.  | 26             |
| 2L De | puty chairperson  | 27             |
| (1)   | The trustees may elect one of their number as   | 28             |
|       | deputy chairperson of the board if the person consents to the election.                             | 29<br>30       |

| (2)    | The person elected must be—  | 1              |
|--------|--|----------------|
|        | (a) if the chairperson is an employer trustee—a member representative trustee; or  | 2 3            |
|        | (b) if the chairperson is a member representative trustee—an employer trustee.   | 4<br>5         |
| (3)    | A person is elected deputy chairperson if at least<br>a quorum of trustees vote for the person to be<br>deputy chairperson.    | 6<br>7<br>8    |
| (4)    | The office of deputy chairperson becomes vacant if—  | 9<br>10        |
|        | (a) the deputy chairperson's term of appointment as trustee ends; or   | 11<br>12       |
|        | (b) the deputy chairperson resigns the office of deputy chairperson by signed notice given to the board; or                    | 13<br>14<br>15 |
|        | (c) the deputy chairperson stops being a trustee; or   | 16<br>17       |
|        | (d) the deputy chairperson stops being a person who may be elected under subsection (2).                                       | 18<br>19       |
| 2M Cor | nduct of business  | 20             |
| con    | ject to the Act and this regulation, the board may duct its business, including its meetings, in the it considers appropriate. | 21<br>22<br>23 |
| 2N Tim | e and place of meetings  | 24             |
| (1)    | Board meetings are to be held at the times and places the board decides.   | 25<br>26       |
| (2)    | The chairperson—   | 27             |
|        | (a) may call a meeting at any time; and  | 28             |
|        | (b) must call a meeting on the written request of at least a quorum of trustees.   | 29<br>30       |

| 20 Co | nduct of meetings   | 1                                |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| (1)   | Board meetings are to be presided over by—  | 2                                |
|       | (a) if the chairperson is present—the chairperson; or   | 3 4                              |
|       | (b) if the chairperson is not present—the deputy chairperson; or  | 5<br>6                           |
|       | (c) if neither the chairperson nor the deputy chairperson is present—another trustee chosen by the trustees who are present.  | 7<br>8<br>9                      |
| (2)   | A resolution is passed at a board meeting only if at least a quorum of trustees vote in favour of it.   | 10<br>11                         |
| (3)   | A trustee present at a meeting who abstains from voting is taken to have voted for the negative.  | 12<br>13                         |
| (4)   | The board may hold meetings, or permit trustees to take part in meetings, by telephone, video link, or another form of communication that allows reasonably contemporaneous and continuous communication between the trustees taking part in the meeting. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19 |
| (5)   | A trustee who takes part in a meeting under subsection (4) is taken to be present at the meeting.   | 20<br>21<br>22                   |
| 2P Re | solutions other than at meetings  | 23                               |
| (1)   | A resolution may be made by the board other than at a board meeting if—   | 24<br>25                         |
|       | (a) at least a quorum of trustees give written agreement to the resolution; and   | 26<br>27                         |
|       | (b) notice of the resolution is given under procedures approved by the board.   | 28<br>29                         |
| (2)   | The resolution is taken to have been made as soon as the number of trustees who have given written agreement to the resolution is at least a quorum.  | 30<br>31<br>32<br>33             |

[s 132]

|        |     | Part 3            | Miscellaneous  | 1                                |
|--------|-----|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Clause | 132 | Amendment o       | f s 3 (Units of the State public sector—Act,   | 2 3                              |
|        |     | Section 3, 'the s | chedule'—  | 4                                |
|        |     | omit, insert—     |  | 5                                |
|        |     | scho              | edule 1  | 6                                |
| Clause | 133 | Omission of s     | 5 (Prescribed number—Act, s 5)   | 7                                |
|        |     | Section 5—        |  | 8                                |
|        |     | omit.             |  | 9                                |
| Clause | 134 | Insertion of ne   | ew pt 4  | 10                               |
|        |     | After section 6–  | _  | 11                               |
|        |     | insert—           |  | 12                               |
|        |     | Part 4            | Transitional provision for Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013 | 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18 |
|        |     |                   | ticular persons may hold office as trustee more than 9 years   | 19<br>20                         |
|        |     | (1)               | This section applies to a person who held offic as a trustee immediately before the commencement of this section.            |                                  |
|        |     | (2)               | Despite section 2E(3), the Minister may reappoint the person as a trustee even if—   | y 24<br>25                       |

|        |     |   | of the person's terms of as trustee is more than 9 years;                                    | 1<br>2<br>3    |
|--------|-----|---|--|----------------|
|        |     |   | nent will mean the total of the m of appointment will be more                                | 4<br>5<br>6    |
| clause | 135 | Amendment of schedule (Units Schedule—  number as schedule 1. | s of the State public sector)  | 7<br>8<br>9    |
| lause  | 136 | Insertion of new sch 2 After schedule 1, as numbered—         |  | 10<br>11       |
|        |     | insert—   |  | 12             |
|        |     | Schedule 2 D  | ictionary  | 13             |
|        |     |   | section 2A   | 14             |
|        |     | <i>chairperson</i> mea<br>the chairperson u                   | ns the trustee holding office as nder section 2K.  | 15<br>16       |
|        |     | employer trustee section 2B(1)(a).                            | means a trustee mentioned in   | 17<br>18       |
|        |     | disqualified perso<br>the SIS Act, section                    | on has the meaning given under on 120.   | 19<br>20       |
|        |     | -   | ector has the meaning given t, section 10(1) and (2).  | 21<br>22       |
|        |     | member representation mentioned in sect                       | ntative trustee means a trustee ion 2B(1)(b).  | 23<br>24       |
|        |     | time, the number  | tees, means, at any particular that is two-thirds of the total s holding office at the time. | 25<br>26<br>27 |

| Sch  | edule 1         | Minor and consequential amendments   | 1 2                  |
|------|-----------------|--|----------------------|
|      |                 | section 117  | 3                    |
| Par  | t 1             | Amendments commencing on assent  | 4 5                  |
| Indu | ıstrial Relatio | ons Act 1999   | 6                    |
| 1    | Section 164(    | 2)—  | 7<br>8               |
|      |                 | (c) it expires under subsection (3).   | 9                    |
| 2    | Section 164-    |  | 10<br>11             |
|      | (3)             | A certified agreement expires at the end of the day that is 3 years after the nominal expiry date for the agreement unless it is sooner replaced by another certified agreement or terminated.       | 12<br>13<br>14<br>15 |
| 3    | Section 259     | <b>\</b> —   | 16                   |
|      | omit.           |  | 17                   |
| 4    | Section 259     | <b>AA(1)</b> —   | 18                   |
|      | insert—         |  | 19                   |
|      |                 | Note—  | 20                   |
|      |                 | Chapter 8A provided for the appointment of the ombudsman. That chapter was repealed by the <i>Industrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. 2) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013.</i> | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24 |

| 5  | Section 264(  | 4)—     |  | 1                    |
|----|---------------|---------|--|----------------------|
|    | insert—       |         |  | 2                    |
|    |               | Note    | <del>,</del>   | 3                    |
|    |               | o<br>Ii | Chapter 8A provided for the appointment of the mbudsman. That chapter was repealed by the adustrial Relations (Fair Work Act Harmonisation No. ) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013. | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7     |
| 6  | Section 264(  | 5), 'Aı | n industrial commissioner'—  | 8                    |
|    | omit, insert— |         |  | 9                    |
|    | A             | comm    | issioner   | 10                   |
| 7  | Chapter 8A-   | _       |  | 11                   |
|    | omit.         |         |  | 12                   |
| 8  | Section 353(  | 4), de  | finition workplace—  | 13                   |
|    | omit.         |         |  | 14                   |
| 9  | Section 353(  | 4)—     |  | 15                   |
|    | insert—       |         |  | 16                   |
|    |               | bra     | nch, of an organisation, see section 409.  | 17                   |
|    |               | wor     | kplace—  | 18                   |
|    |               | (a)     | means a place in or on which the inspector<br>reasonably suspects a calling is, has been, or<br>is about to be carried on; and   | 19<br>20<br>21       |
|    |               | (b)     | includes a place of business used or occupied by an organisation, a branch of an organisation or an associated entity of an organisation.  | 22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |
| 10 | Section 356(  | 1)(a),  | 'instrument—'—   | 26                   |
|    | omit, insert— | -       |  | 27                   |

|    | instrument any of the following persons (each a relevant person)—                                | 1 2               |
|----|--|-------------------|
| 11 | Section 356(1)(a)(i), 'or'—  omit.   | 3 4               |
| 12 | Section 356(1)(a)(ii), 'and'— omit.  | 5<br>6            |
| 13 | Section 356(1)(a)—  insert—  (iii) an officer of an organisation or a branch of an organisation; | 7<br>8<br>9<br>10 |
|    | (iv) a person who—   | 11                |
|    | (A) is at a place of business used or occupied by an associated entity of an organisation; and   | 12<br>13<br>14    |
|    | (B) is in control, or appears to the inspector to be in control, of the place; and               | 15<br>16<br>17    |
| 14 | Section 356(1)(b) and (2), 'employer or person'—   | 18                |
| •  | omit, insert—  | 19                |
|    | relevant person  | 20                |
| 15 | Section 356(3), 'The person'—  | 21                |
|    | omit, insert—  | 22                |
|    | The relevant person  | 23                |
| 16 | Section 356(5), 'an employee'—   | 24                |
|    | omit, insert—  | 25                |

|      | a relevant person who is an employee  | 1        |
|------|---|----------|
| 17   | Section 662(4), definition <i>official</i> —  | 2        |
|      | omit, insert—   | 3        |
|      | official means—   | 4        |
|      | (a) an inspector; or  | 5        |
|      | (b) the registrar.  | 6        |
| 18   | Section 663(6), definition <i>official</i> , paragraphs (d) and (e)—                                      | 7<br>8   |
|      | omit.   | 9        |
| 19   | Section 702(3), definition <i>official</i> , paragraphs (g) and (h)—                                      | 10<br>11 |
|      | omit.   | 12       |
| 20   | Schedule 5, definitions ombudsman and QWRO—   | 13       |
|      | omit.   | 14       |
|      |   |          |
| Inte | grity Act 2009  | 15       |
| 1    | Schedule 1, entry for <i>Industrial Relations Act 1999</i> , 'the Queensland workplace rights ombudsman'— | 16<br>17 |
|      | omit.   | 18       |

| Pub  | olic Service Act 2008  | 1              |
|------|--|----------------|
| 1    | Schedule 1, entry for Queensland Workplace Rights Office—  omit.   | 2<br>3<br>4    |
| Par  | t 2 Amendments commencing on 1 December 2013   | 5              |
| Indi | ustrial Relations Act 1999   | 7              |
| 1    | Section 72(2), after '69'—  insert—  or 71GZH  | 8<br>9<br>10   |
| 2    | Section 73(2)(k), after 'parental leave'—  insert—  under chapter 2 or 2A  | 11<br>12<br>13 |
| 3    | Section 73(2)(ka), 'or 40(7)'—  omit, insert—  , 40(7), 71FE or 71FI   | 14<br>15<br>16 |
| 4    | Section 160(6), definition <i>entitlements or protections</i> , paragraph (b), ', including as reviewed by a general ruling of the full bench,'— | 17<br>18<br>19 |
|      | omit, insert— , chapter 2A   | 20<br>21       |

| 5 | Section 311A(2), ', or a statement of policy under section 288,'— | 1 2 |
|---|---|-----|
|   | omit.   | 3   |
| 6 | Section 311A(3), 'or statement of policy'—                        | 4   |
|   | omit.   | 5   |
| 7 | Sections 366(1)(d), 367(1)(d) and 665(1)(b), after '47'—          | 6   |
|   | insert—   | 7   |
|   | or 71HJ   | 8   |
| 8 | Section 692D(5), after 'chapter 2'—                               | 9   |
|   | insert—   | 10  |
|   | or 2A   | 11  |

© State of Queensland 2013

Authorised by the Parliamentary Counsel